Tampere University

MINNA RAUHALA

Chronic Subdural Hematoma

Incidence, Outcome and Cost

Tampere University Dissertations 305

Tampere University Dissertations 305

MINNA RAUHALA

Chronic Subdural Hematoma

Incidence, Outcome and Cost

ACADEMIC DISSERTATION
To be presented, with the permission of
the Faculty Council of the Faculty of Medicine and Health Technology
of Tampere University,
for public discussion in the Jarmo Visakorpi auditorium
of the Arvo building, Arvo Ylpön katu 34, Tampere,
on 13 November 2020, at 12 o'clock.

ACADEMIC DISSERTATION
Tampere University, Faculty of Medicine and Health Technology
Finland

Responsible supervisor	Docent Pauli Helén Tampere University Finland	
Supervisor	Docent Teemu Luoto Tampere University Finland	
Pre-examiners	Docent Aki Laakso University of Helsinki Finland	Docent Mikael von und zu Fraunberg University of Eastern Finland Finland
Opponent	Docent Leena Kivipelto University of Helsinki Finland	
Custos	Professor Juhana Frösén Tampere University Finland	

Cover design: Roihu Inc.

ISBN 978-952-03-1690-7 (print)
ISBN 978-952-03-1691-4 (pdf)
ISSN 2489-9860 (print)
ISSN 2490-0028 (pdf)
http://urn.fi/URN:ISBN:978-952-03-1691-4

PunaMusta Oy – Yliopistopaino
Vantaa 2020

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

This study was carried out in the Tampere University Hospital Department of Neurosurgery. The study was financially supported by Pirkanmaa Hospital District and the Maire Taponen Foundation in the form of a personal research scholarship. The funding received played a significant role in enabling the research in this thesis and is greatly appreciated.

I would like to express my sincere gratitude and appreciation to my research supervisors Docent Pauli Helén and Docent Teemu Luoto. Pauli began working with me on this thesis for some time after I decided to stay in neurosurgery in 2010. Pauli did not give up on me during all those years I concentrated on clinical work and family life at the expense of research. His enthusiastic encouragement and constructive comments led me through not only the residency in neurosurgery, but also this thesis. Even after his retirement from clinical work, he participated in reviewing this work. Teemu boarded the ship a bit later but proved to be a brilliant captain who tirelessly guided me to avoid all possible pitfalls. Teemu has been invaluable support in every imaginable problem I have faced during this project, and always reachable ensuring that I completed this work.

I thank the co-writers of the original publications included in this thesis for all their contributions. As the previous head of the clinic, Juha Öhman ensured from the beginning that I participated in research in addition to neurosurgery. Special thanks to Tero Niskakangas for being my mentor all these years. The initial sketch of this thesis comes from Tero and Pauli, and I thank both of you for making it sound so compact and simple. I would not have dared to start this project had I understood the workload and endless hours in the hospital archives that would be needed to finalize it. Grant Iverson did a brilliant job not only improving the language but also clarifying the message. Thanks to Grant, almost all the reviewers from the scientific journals, where we offered our manuscripts, started with the words 'nicely written'.

Because this thesis studies epidemiology, I could not have managed without the excellent help from Heini Huhtala and Karri Seppä, who introduced me to the fascinating world of statistics. Heini was always there to help me, responding to my questions at near the speed of light. Karri Seppä from Cancer Center gave up his

valuable time aiding me in understanding the secrets of assessing long-term excess mortality. Paula Heikkilä helped me to understand the complex puzzle of hospital finances.

I am grateful for Professor Juhana Frösén for participating in the teaching of medical students so enthusiastically, which provided me time for research while I was working as a clinical teacher. The steering committee, Antti Ronkainen, Kai Lehtimäki and Juha Öhman bolstered my faith that this thesis really would see a light of day.

I also wish to express my sincere gratitude to the pre-examiners of this study, Docent Aki Laakso from the University of Helsinki and Docent Mikael von und zu Fraunberg from the University of Kuopio, for assistance in refining the thesis. I am grateful for Docent Leena Kivipelto from the University of Helsinki for accepting the invitation to act as my opponent in the doctoral dissertation. Leena has been one of my idols in neurosurgery from the beginning.

I have done this study primarily alongside clinical work. Thus, of course, I want to thank all my brilliant colleagues and friends at the neurosurgical clinic for keeping my spirit up. I also owe my gratitude to all the nurses and secretaries working in our clinic, who make the work environment so special. It is still inspiring to come to work (almost) every day. I feel privileged to work with you.

My warmest thanks go to all my friends also outside the clinic for all the discussions and encouraging words. I am grateful for my dearest friends who have intersected with my path since medical school, and I truly hope we will never drift apart.

I am especially grateful to my parents for always encouraging me to find my own path and not just follow the easiest route. Unfortunately, my mum is not here to see me finish this path. However, she knew I would make it this far, and her belief in me has been one of the mainstays in my life. I thank my brothers for showing me how diverse life can be.

Most importantly, I thank my husband Jani for all the love and support he has given me. A special thank goes to our son Pauli for enlightening all my days for just existing. I would not have gotten this far without you.

Tampere, August 2020

Minna Rauhala

ABSTRACT

Chronic subdural hematoma (CSDH) represents a common disease in neurosurgical practice, especially among elderly patients. The degeneration of the brains allows the space for CSDH to develop. Other well-known risk factors for CSDH include trauma, alcohol overuse, and antithrombotic therapy.

Surgery is recommended for CSDH patients with neurological symptoms. Burr-hole drainage is the preferred technique. Recurrence is common, ranging from 5% to 30%. The recurrence rate can be decreased with the use of external drains.

Follow-up head computed tomography (CT) scans have been used to assess the possible recurrence of CSDH and the best time to restart antithrombotic therapy, if necessary, or allow the patient to begin exercising or driving again. However, the benefits and costs of routine follow-up head CT scans need to be evaluated. No consensus for how long these patients should continue to be followed exists.

CSDH has long been considered as a benign condition with an excellent outcome. This conclusion arises from the study of selected surgically treated patients. The statistics on the incidence, outcome and cost of all CSDH patients are not so well established. In general, CSDH patients come from an age group with a high baseline mortality. The excess mortality potentially resulting from CSDH needs to be compared to a matched sample from the general population. As the global population of people aged 80 and older is expected to more than triple between 2015 and 2050, CSDH represents an important issue in public health.

This study first aimed to determine the population-based epidemiology of CSDH over a 26-year period from 1990 to 2015 in a defined Finnish population. A large unselected patient cohort (n=1,148) was collected by reviewing consecutive CSDH cases who had lived in the Pirkanmaa region and were treated in the Tampere University Hospital between 1990 and 2015. Also, death certificates for clinically undiagnosed CSDH (n=20) from this period were reviewed.

The second objective was to assess possible long-term excess mortality and the causes of death of patients with CSDH. We compared our CSDH patient cohort to the general population from the same region, matched by sex, age, and calendar time. The causes of death of the CSDH patients were compared to a separate matched reference group.

Thirdly, the study intended to estimate the total direct hospital costs of CSDH treatment from hospital admission until the last neurosurgical follow-up visit in a neurosurgical clinic during a 26-year study period. Related to the costs, we also aimed to evaluate the necessity of a pre-scheduled routine follow-up CT after CSDH.

We concluded that the burden of CSDH has increased markedly in the Pirkanmaa region from 1990 to 2015. The overall incidence of CSDH doubled from 8 to 18/100,000/year. Among adults under 70 years old, the incidence remained quite stable, whereas the incidence nearly tripled among the over 80-year old population, from 47 to 130/100,000/year. The incidence was higher for men than for women after the age of 60 years. The use of antithrombotics has increased (27%-49%), but no change has occurred regarding the ratio between a traumatic (60%) and a spontaneous (40%) CSDH etiology.

Patients with CSDH had long-term excess mortality, which cumulated over time from 9% at one year to 48% at 20 years after CSDH diagnosis. Patient-related characteristics, especially chronic alcohol abuse, anticoagulant medication use, and neurological disability both at admission and at discharge were strongly associated with excess mortality, whereas specific CSDH-related findings were not. A subgroup of patients (n=206) with no comorbidities displayed no excess mortality.

The overall prevalence of dementia in CSDH patients aged 70 years or older was 12%, which is comparable to the prevalence in the population. Even so, dementia represented the most common cause of death among the CSDH patients (21%), but the third most common cause in the reference group (15%, $p<0.001$). As a cause of death, dementia occurred later in CSDH patients than in the reference group. CSDH seemed to increase the risk of dementia.

Despite the increased number of cases, direct hospital costs declined in more recent years. This have occurred in large part due to shortened hospital stays and fewer recurrences of CSDH related to use of subdural drains. The mean cost per patient treated surgically was 4,140 € (min-max=2,170-30,100 €) during the latest study period 2011-2015. The total direct hospital costs averaged 231,000 € per year in 2011-2015, of which 4% (8,300 €) occurred thanks to non-operatively treated patients. Head CT scans accounted for 12% (28,100 €) of the total cost.

Routine four to six weeks' postoperative follow-up head CT scans increased the number of reoperations and thus costs, because asymptomatic patients were operated on due to radiological CSDH recurrence. The majority (92%) of recurrences occurred within 60 days. A two-month follow-up period after CSDH seems sufficient for most, and head CT scan controls are advocated only for symptomatic patients.

In conclusion, the incidence of CSDH has increased markedly among the elderly population. Some excess mortality related to CSDH has occurred, but the comorbidities of CSDH, rather than the disease itself, appear the cause of this excess mortality. Preventive measures that consider prior health conditions as well as fall-related injury risk factors that predispose patients to CSDH should be implemented. Direct hospital costs have not increased in the most recent years, because the mean hospital costs per patient have decreased. The use of follow-up head CT scans for asymptomatic CSDH patients should be minimized.

TIIVISTELMÄ

Krooninen kovakalvonalainen verenpurkauma on tavallinen neurokirurgien hoitama sairaus. Suurin osa potilaista on iäkkäitä. Ikääntymiseen liittyvä aivojen surkastuminen (atrofia) ja kovakalvonalaisen tilan laajentuminen on kroonisen kovakalvonalaisen verenpurkauman tärkein riskitekijä. Muita riskitekijöitä ovat tapaturmat, alkoholin liikakäyttö ja verenhyytymistä estävä (verihiutaleiden estäjät ja antikoagulantit) lääkitys.

Leikkausta suositellaan potilaille, joilla krooninen kovakalvonalainen verenpurkauma aiheuttaa neurologisia oireita, kuten päänsärkyä, puhevaikeutta ja halvausoireita. Tavallisin leikkaustapa on paikallispuudutuksessa tehtävä verenpurkauman tyhjentäminen kalloon tehdyn porareiän (trepanaatio) kautta. Krooninen kovakalvonalainen verenpurkauma uusii 5-30%:lla potilaista. Uusimista vähentää, jos leikkauksen lopuksi jätetään laskuputki eli dreeni.

Seurannassa käytetään pään tietokonetomografia (TT) -kuvausta arvioimaan verenpurkauman uusimista ja sitä, koska on turvallista jatkaa mahdollista verenhyytymistä estävää lääkitystä, kovempaa fyysistä rasitusta tai autolla ajoa. Kontrollikuvauksen hyötyä uusineen verenpurkauman toteamiseksi ei kuitenkaan tiedetä. Yleistä ohjeistusta näiden potilaiden seurantaan ei ole.

Kroonista kovakalvonalaista verenpurkaumaa on pidetty varsin hyvänlaatuisena ja asianmukaisesti hoidettuna hyväennusteisena sairautena. Tämä perustuu kuitenkin leikattujen potilaiden aineistoihin, joista huonokuntoiset on karsittu pois. Potilaat ovat iäkkäitä ja yleisesti ottaen sairastavuus ja kuolleisuus lisääntyvät iän myötä. Mahdollista ylikuolleisuutta ei näin ollen ole mahdollista arvioida ilman ikävakioitua vertailuryhmää. Laajoja väestötason tutkimuksia aiheesta ei ole.

Tässä väitöskirjassa selvitettiin ensin kroonisen kovakalvonalaisen verenpurkauman ilmaantuvuutta ja riskitekijöitä vuosina 1990-2015 Pirkanmaalla. Keräsin takautuvasti kaikki pirkanmaalaiset yli 18-vuotiaat tapaukset (n=1,148) sairaskertomuksista. Lisäksi saman aikajakson kuolintodistuksista löysin 20 tapausta, joilla krooninen kovakalvonalainen verenpurkauma oli jäänyt diagnosoimatta elinaikana.

Toiseksi arvioitiin krooniseen kovakalvonalaiseen verenpurkaumaan liittyvää mahdollista ylikuolleisuutta ja potilaiden kuolemansyitä. Vertasimme potilaita ikä-,

sukupuoli- ja kalenteriaikavakioituun Pirkanmaan väestöön. Potilaiden kuolemansyitä vertasimme erilliseen viiteryhmään.

Kolmanneksi arvioitiin krooniseen kovakalvonalaiseen verenpurkaumaan liittyviä sairaalahoidon kokonaiskustannuksia diagnoosihetkestä viimeiseen kontrollikäyntiin 26 vuoden tutkimusaikana. Kustannuksiin liittyen arvioimme myös pään TT-kontrollikuvauksen aiheellisuutta.

Vuosina 1990-2015 kroonisen kovakalvonalaisen verenpurkauman ilmaantuvuus on kaksinkertaistunut 8 – 18/100,000/vuosi Pirkanmaalla. Alle 70-vuotiailla ilmaantuvuus on pysynyt melko vakaana, mutta yli 80-vuotiailla ilmaantuvuus on melkein kolminkertaistunut 47 – 130/100,000/vuosi. Yli 60-vuotiailla miehillä ilmaantuvuus oli naisia korkeampi. Verenhyytymistä estävien lääkkeiden käyttö lisääntyi 27%:sta 49%:iin, mutta tapaturmaisen (60%) ja ei-tapaturmaisen (40%) verenpurkauman suhde ei muuttunut.

Kroonisen kovakalvonalaisen verenpurkauman sairastaneilla potilailla oli ylikuolleisuutta 9% ensimmäisen vuoden aikana ja 48% 20 vuotta diagnoosista. Potilaaseen liittyvät tekijät, etenkin pitkäaikainen alkoholin väärinkäyttö, antikoagulanttilääkitys ja neurologinen tilanne hoitoon tullessa sekä sen jälkeen, liittyivät ylikuolleisuuteen vahvasti, toisin kuin itse verenpurkaumaan liittyvät löydökset. Potilailla (n=206), joilla ei ollut pitkäaikaissairauksia, ei todettu ylikuolleisuutta.

Dementiaa sairasti 12% yli 70 vuotiaista potilaista, mikä on samaa luokkaa kuin normaaliväestössä. Dementia oli tavallisin kuolemansyy (21%) kroonisen kovakalvonalaisen verenpurkauman sairastaneilla potilailla. Verrokkiryhmällä dementia oli kuitenkin vasta kolmanneksi tavallisin kuolemansyy (15%, $p<0.001$). Kuolemansyynä dementia esiintyi myöhemmin kuin verrokkiväestöllä. Näin ollen, krooninen kovakalvonalainen verenpurkauma voi lisätä dementian riskiä.

Sairaalahoidon kokonaiskustannukset ovat alun kasvun jälkeen vähentyneet viime vuosina lisääntyneestä tapausten lukumäärästä huolimatta. Tämä selittyy lyhentyneillä sairaalahoitojaksoilla ja vähentyneillä uusintaleikkauksilla. Jälkimmäinen liittyy lisääntyneeseen laskuputkien käyttöön. Leikatun potilaan sairaalahoidon kokonaiskustannukset olivat keskimäärin 4,140 € (min-max=2,170-30,100 €) viimeisten vuosien 2011-2015 aikana. Kaikkien pirkanmaalaisten potilaiden vuosikustannukset olivat tällä aikajaksolla 231,000 €. Konservatiivisesti hoidettujen potilaiden osuus kustannuksista oli 4% (8,300 €) ja pään TT-kuvausten osuus 12% (28,100 €).

Rutiininomaiset TT-kontrollikuvaukset lisäsivät uusintaleikkauksia ja kuluja, koska oireettomia potilaita leikattiin kuvauslöydöksen takia. Suurin osa (92%)

verenpurkaumien uusiutumisista ilmaantui 60 vuorokauden kuluessa. Kahden kuukauden seuranta kroonisen kovakalvonalaisen verenpurkauman jälkeen vaikuttaa riittävältä ja TT-kontrollikuvaus lienee aiheellinen ainoastaan oireiden yhteydessä.

Yhteenvetona voidaan todeta, että kroonisen kovakalvonalaisen verenpurkauman ilmaantuvuus on kasvanut merkittävästi iäkkään väestön keskuudessa. Todettu ylikuolleisuus vaikuttaa liittyvän potilaan muihin sairauksiin, ei itse verenpurkaumaan. Näin ollen ylikuolleisuutta voidaan vähentää ennaltaehkäisevillä toimenpiteillä, jotka kohdentuvat pitkäaikaissairauksiin ja kaatumisriskiin. Sairaalakustannukset eivät ole nousseet, koska yksittäisen potilaan hoitokustannukset ovat pienentyneet. Oireettomien potilaiden kuvantamisseurantaan tulisi olla jokin erityisperuste.

CONTENTS

1 Introduction 19

2 Review of the literature 21

2.1 Chronic Subdural Hematoma (CSDH) 21

2.1.1 History 21

2.1.2 Definition 22

2.1.3 Pathophysiology 23

2.1.4 Incidence 24

2.1.5 Risk Factors 25

2.1.5.1 Age and Gender 25

2.1.5.2 Head Trauma 26

2.1.5.3 Alcohol 26

2.1.5.4 Coagulopathy and Antithrombotic Medication 26

2.1.5.5 Intracranial Hypotension 28

2.1.5.6 Arachnoid Cyst 28

2.1.5.7 Vascular Malformations 29

2.1.6 Clinical Presentation 29

2.1.7 Diagnosis and Imaging 30

2.1.8 Management 32

2.1.8.1 Correction of Coagulopathy 32

2.1.9 Operative Treatment 33

2.1.9.1 Postoperative Management 37

2.1.9.2 Complications 38

2.1.9.3 Recurrence 39

2.1.10 Embolization of the Middle Meningeal Artery 40

2.1.11 Non-Operative Treatment 41

2.1.12 Follow-up 42

2.1.13 Neurological Outcome 43

2.1.14 Mortality and Long-Term Excess Mortality 44

2.1.15 Financial Impact 45

3 Aims of the Study 48

4 Materials and Methods 49

4.1 Study Design and Ethical Aspects 49

4.1.1 Death Certificates 49

4.2 Study Population 50

4.3 Data Collection 50

4.4 Survival Analysis 51
4.5 Cost Data 51
4.6 Statistical Analyses 52

5 Summary of the results 53
5.1 Study Sample 53
5.2 Incidence of Chronic Subdural Hematoma 55
5.2.1 Incidence and Gender 56
5.2.2 Incidence and Treatment Group 57
5.3 Etiology and Risk Factors 58
5.3.1 Head Trauma 58
5.3.2 Alcohol 58
5.3.3 Antithrombotic Medication 58
5.4 Clinical Characteristics 59
5.4.1 Hematoma Characteristics 64
5.5 Operative Treatment 64
5.5.1 Complications 65
5.5.2 Recurrence 68
5.5.2.1 Factors Associated with Recurrence 71
5.6 Non-operative Treatment 71
5.7 Mortality 71
5.8 Long-term Excess Mortality 73
5.8.1 Relative Excess Risk of Death 74
5.9 Causes of Death 76
5.10 Hospital Costs 79

6 Discussion 82
6.1 Summary of the Key Findings 82
6.1.1 Incidence 83
6.1.2 Risk Factors Contributing to the Increase in Incidence 84
6.1.2.1 Head Trauma 84
6.1.2.2 Alcohol 85
6.1.2.3 Antithrombotic Medication 85
6.1.3 Follow-up 86
6.1.4 Long-term Excess Mortality 87
6.1.5 CSDH and Dementia 90
6.1.6 Cost Comparison with Previous CSDH Studies 91
6.2 Strengths and Limitations 92
6.3 Future Perspectives 93

7 Conclusions 96

ABBREVIATIONS

ACE	Angiotensin-converting enzyme
ASA	Acetylsalicylic acid
BHC	Burr hole craniostomy
CI	Confidence interval
CSDH	Chronic subdural hematoma
CSF	Cerebrospinal fluid
CT	Computed tomography
DAVF	Dural arteriovenous fistula
GOS	Glasgow Outcome Scale
GOS-E	Glasgow Outcome Scale Extended
GCS	Glasgow Coma Scale
HR	Hazard ratio
ICD	International Classification of Diseases
ICH	Intracerebral hemorrhage
INR	International normalized ratio
IQR	Interquartile range
MLS	Midline shift
MMA	Middle meningeal artery
MRI	Magnetic resonance imaging
mRS	Modified Rankin Scale
OR	Odds ratio
RCT	Randomized controlled trial
RR	Relative risk=Risk ratio
SASDH	Subacute subdural hematoma
SD	Standard deviation
SDH	Subdural hematoma
TBI	Traumatic brain injury
TDC	Twist drill craniostomy
TXA	Tranexamic acid
VEGF	Vascular endothelial growth factor

ORIGINAL PUBLICATIONS

This thesis is based on the following three original publications, which are referred to in the text by their Roman numerals I-III. The publications have been reprinted with the kind permission of the copyright holders. Also, some results not included in the publications are presented in the thesis.

I Rauhala M, Luoto TM, Huhtala H, Iverson GL, Niskakangas T, Öhman J, Helén P: The incidence of chronic subdural hematomas from 1990 to 2015 in a defined Finnish population. J Neurosurg. 2019;1-11. doi:10.3171/2018.12.JNS183035

II Rauhala M, Helen P, Seppa K, Huhtala H, Iverson GL, Niskakangas T, Öhman J, Luoto TM: Long-term excess mortality after chronic subdural hematoma. Acta Neurochir (Wien). 2020;162(6):1467-1478. doi:10.1007/s00701-020-04278-w

III Rauhala M, Helén P, Huhtala H, Heikkilä P, Iverson GL, Niskakangas T, Öhman J, Luoto TM. Chronic Subdural Hematoma - Incidence, Complications, and Financial Impact. Acta Neurochir (Wien). 2020;162(9):2033-2043. doi:10.1007/s00701-020-04398-3

1 INTRODUCTION

Chronic subdural hematoma (CSDH) represents a common disease in neurosurgical practice, particularly among elderly patients[4, 16, 28, 196]. The reported annual incidence of CSDH has ranged widely from 1.7 to 20.6 per 100,000 across studies[339]. Although an increase in the number of cases of CSDH has been noted for decades, no large-scale population-based studies have been published[339]. The few studies published to date have examined small patient cohorts[5, 16, 89, 161] and national registries[97, 147]. Moreover, the published epidemiology of CSDH has been predominantly based on surgical series, where the non-operatively treated patients are missing[20, 36, 100, 152, 204, 250, 261]. Furthermore, post-mortem studies examining undiagnosed CSDH cases are lacking. Therefore, true incidence rates are unknown.

The underlying reasons for the greater incidence of CSDH among the elderly are not fully understood. Speculated causes for this phenomenon include brain atrophy[170, 184, 338], high number of falls[98, 239, 289], and broad use of antithrombotic medication[3, 63, 70, 97, 181, 214] within this population. Compared to women, men demonstrate a greater risk for CSDH[339]. The reasons underlying the gender difference are not well studied[44]. Only a few reports have examined gender-related incidences in different age groups[24, 89, 97].

The age-related increase in incidence combined with the growing elderly population[117] poses a major challenge for neurosurgical clinics because a large proportion of these patients are managed operatively[158]. Surgical treatment is recommended in CSDH patients with neurological symptoms, and the preferred surgical technique is burr-hole drainage[200, 285]. Recurrence is common, ranging from approximately 5% to 30%. A reduced recurrence rate is observed with postoperative external subdural drains[185, 230, 325].

Follow-up postoperative head computed tomography (CT) scan can potentially detect recurrent CSDH before clinical deterioration occurs[77]. A concern has been raised, however, that unnecessary revision surgery without symptoms and increased costs may outweigh the benefit of follow-up scanning[229]. The usefulness of follow-up CT to predict symptomatic recurrence is questionable[271]. No guidelines exist on how, or for how long, CSDH patients should be followed.

Generally, CSDH has been considered a relatively benign disease entity. However, almost all the case series published to date come from neurosurgical clinics. These series have tended to include only surgically treated cases, thus excluding conservatively treated patients with multiple comorbidities. Nevertheless, recent years have seen the recognition that CSDH results in worse outcomes than previously assumed[78, 189, 202]. Recent research has speculated that CSDH may represent a sentinel health event, a harbinger of subsequent morbidity and mortality[28, 78, 202]. Age-related brain degeneration with an enlarged potential subdural space is assumed to serve as an important risk factor for CSDH[170, 184, 338]. Conversely, CSDH itself has been associated with a significant increase in the degree of brain atrophy post-CSDH[34].

Reported mortality rates after CSDH vary widely across studies, and a one-year mortality rate of up to 32% has been reported[202]. In general, CSDH patients are from an age group with high baseline expected mortality. Reaching reliable conclusions on whether CSDH is related to excess mortality is not possible without comparing these patients to a matched sample from the general population. No prior studies report long-term mortality in CSDH patients compared to a matched sample from the general population in an unselected, population-based series. Additionally, only two studies have previously reported the causes of death after the diagnosis of CSDH[140, 189].

The global population of people aged 80 and older is expected to more than triple between 2015 and 2050[117]. During this period, the number of 80-89 years old Finns has been estimated to double from 237,939 to 482,554 (Statistics Finland)[218]. Similarly, the number of Finns over 90 years of age will likely almost quadruple from 45,542 to 162,616. Consequently, the healthcare burden from CSDH is growing. Only few studies have described the financial impact of CSDH, one from Switzerland and two from the USA[93, 94, 271].

In this study, we collected and analyzed a large (n=1,148) population-based cohort of patients with CSDH to study the epidemiology, treatment, complications and financial impact of CSDH over a 26-year period from 1990 to 2015 in a defined Finnish population. In addition, we compared the survival of the CSDH patients to the matched general population. Furthermore, we compared the causes of death of the CSDH patients to a separate matched reference group.

2 REVIEW OF THE LITERATURE

2.1 Chronic Subdural Hematoma (CSDH)

2.1.1 History

Trephination, which remains the modern treatment of choice for chronic subdural hematoma (CSDH), has been performed long before CSDH was characterized as a disease entity[171, 324]. It is a surgical procedure, where a hole is drilled, incised or scraped into the skull using simple surgical tools[171]. Trephination is the oldest known surgical procedure and has been practiced since the late Paleolithic era (12 000 BCE) in virtually every part of the world[108]. The overall long-term survival of the trephined in Peru during the Inca period (1400-1500 ACE) has been approximated as high as 83%[165]. The purpose of the ancient trephinations can only be speculated and probably differed with time and cultures[108, 171]. Occasionally, black liquid blood would drain out from the skull accompanied by a rapid recovery of the trephined, which probably encouraged the early surgeons[171, 324].

Johann Wepfer gave the first pathological description of CSDH ('bloody cyst') in 1657[171, 259, 324]. In 1857, Rudolph Virchow described the histology and formation of the membranes and named it 'pachymeningitis hemorrhagica chronica interna'[171, 259, 324]. His theory of inflammation of the dura was widely accepted until Wilfried Trotter proposed a traumatic etiology in 1914 and suggested the name 'chronic subdural hematoma'[310]. Many different theories have arisen since to explain the latent interval between trauma and the onset of symptoms in patients with CSDH[120].

The first description of successful surgical treatment of CSDH was published by James Hill in 1751[120]. In 1925, Tracy Jackson Putnam and Harvey Cushing reviewed 50 patients observing that surgical evacuation of CSDH represented the treatment of choice[246]. They advocated the importance of early diagnosis. However, until the beginning of the twentieth century, the diagnosis of CSDH was clinical. Because CSDH displays no pathognomonic symptoms or signs, the disease was often diagnosed postmortem[246].

Finally, two radiological inventions revolutionized the diagnostics. Walter E. Dandy introduced the 'pneumoencephalography' in 1918[68] and Egas Moniz the 'arterial encephalography' in 1927[186]. Although both imaging techniques visualized indirect signs of intracranial masses, it then became possible to diagnosis and treat CSDH earlier. The direct visualization of the hematoma became possible after the invention of CT scan in the 1970s and magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) in the 1980s[183].

2.1.2 Definition

Chronic subdural hematoma (CSDH) is an encapsulated collection of fluid, blood, and blood degradation products layered between the arachnoid mater and dura mater meninges on the brain's surface (Figure 1)[81, 120].

Subdural hematoma (SDH) is divided into three types: acute (ASDH; within 3 days of trauma), subacute (SASDH; 4-20 days), and chronic (after 20 days)[106, 198]. These types show different clinico-radiological characteristics. However, no definition of CSDH is universally accepted[129]. In particular, the distinction between subacute and chronic SDH is not always obvious, both in relation to time and neuroradiological features. In the 10th revision of the International Classification of Diseases (ICD-10), SDH is only classified as either traumatic or nontraumatic[331].

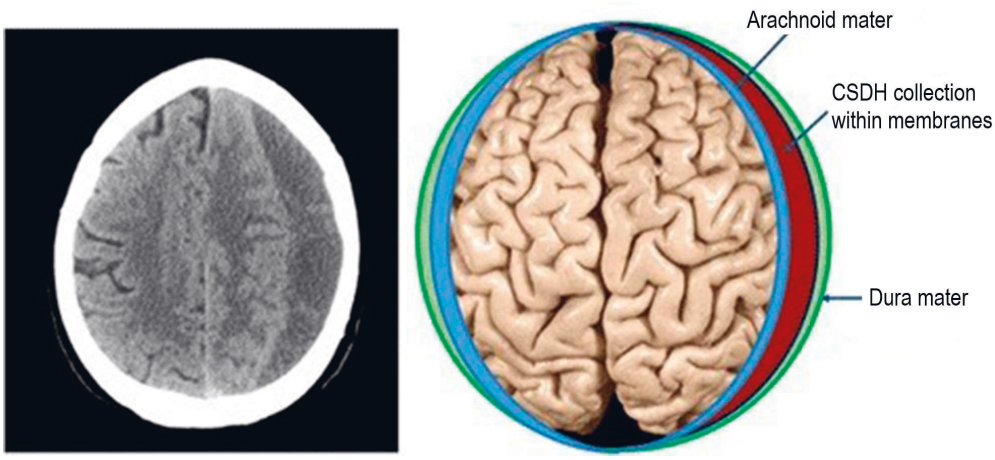


Figure 1. Computed tomography (CT) head scan and schematic representation of a CSDH. Reprinted with Open Access permission from Edlmann et al. 2017. http://creativecommons.org/publicdomain/zero/1.0/

2.1.3 Pathophysiology

CSDH is produced by multiple origins. It can develop spontaneously or modulate from a subdural hygroma or acute subdural hematoma[170]. Following trauma, which is often minor or not even evident, a complex process of inflammation, membrane formation, angiogenesis, and fibrinolysis appears to occur. This eventually leads to the formation of a CSDH that increases in size[81, 120].

The dura is lined with a layer of connective tissue cells, "dural border cells," which is considered as the location of origin of CSDH[112, 128, 173]. Following the pathological cleavage of the dural border cells, two membranes are formed, enclosing a cavity that fills with cerebrospinal fluid (CSF) and blood. The thin internal membrane contiguous to the arachnoid mater is non-functional with respect to CSDH growth[267]. The thick external membrane contains fibroblasts and collagen fibers with an abundance of inflammatory cells such as neutrophils, lymphocytes, macrophages, and eosinophils[91, 131, 143, 291]. Angiogenic stimuli lead to the creation of fragile blood vessels within membrane walls, whilst fibrinolytic processes prevent clot formation, which results in continued hemorrhage[131]. The highly vascular and permeable external membrane serves as the source of inflammatory mediators as well as regular bleedings[81].

The development of CSDH requires sufficient potential subdural space, or else absorption of the subdural fluid exceeds expansion and the subdural fluid will settle[170]. Degeneration of the brain leads to brain atrophy and shrinks the volume of the brain within the cranial vault, thus predisposing the patient to CSDH[170, 338].

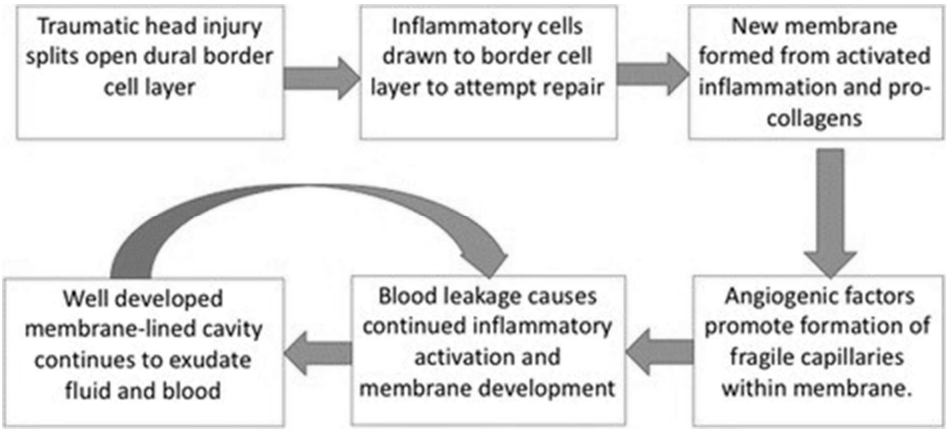


Figure 2. The CSDH cycle. Summary of the pathophysiological processes involved in the formation of a CSDH. Reprinted with Open Access permission from Edlmann et al. 2017. http://creativecommons.org/publicdomain/zero/1.0/

2.1.4 Incidence

A previous study by Fogelholm and Waltimo with 64 Finnish patients (1967-1973) showed that CSDH occurred at a rate of 1.7/100,000 in the general population; the highest incidence was 7.4/100,000 in the age group of 70-79 years[89]. This study also included death certificates, and the authors speculated that one-third of the patients with CSDH will die with an undiagnosed hematoma.

Kudo and colleagues found 66 CSDH patients (1986-1988) on Awaji Island in Japan, reporting an overall incidence of 13.1/100,000/year[161]. They calculated an incidence of 3.4/100,000/year and 58.1/100,000/year in the population under and over 65 years, respectively. In a case series of 40 patients (1996-1999) from North Wales (United Kingdom), Asghar and colleagues estimated an annual CSDH incidence of only 8.2/100,000 among patients over 65 years of age[16]. This incidence in North Wales was updated 15 years later[5]. The authors found that the annual incidence of CSDH in patients over 65 years had increased to 48/100,000[5].

A Japanese registry of 1,445 patients (2005-2007) was evaluated by Karibe and coauthors[147]. They reported an annual CSDH incidence of 20.6/100,000. The incidences in the 70-79 age group and those over 80 years of age were 76.5/100,000/year and 127.1/100,000/year, respectively. A study from the USA by Balser and colleagues (2000-2012) focusing on the veteran population (median age 64 years) observed an overall incidence rate of 79.4/100,000/year for subacute or chronic SDH[24].

In a case-control registry study from Denmark that included 10,010 patients with any SDH during the study period from 2000 to 2015, Gaist and colleagues found that the incidence rate of SDH increased from 10.9 to 19.0/100,000/year[97]. The largest increase in the incidence of SDH occurred among older patients (aged 75-89 years) from 55.1 to 99.7/100,000/year. They estimated that 55% of all the SDH cases were subacute or chronic and that the incidence rates were probably underestimated by 22% due to the registry-based nature of the study[97].

Accordingly, epidemiologic studies have reported a significant increase in the incidence of CSDH in the elderly compared with other age cohorts[339]. However, only a few of these studies were population-based in design (Table 1). The reasons for higher incidence among the elderly include age-related general brain atrophy[184, 338], risk for multiple falls[116, 159, 180], and the frequent use of antithrombotic medication[63, 70, 97, 214]. In addition, improved awareness of CSDH among the medical profession and the wide availability of CT scanners have been proposed as influences on increasing incidence rates[9, 280].

Table 1. Summary of population-based studies on CSDH incidence.

Authors	Country	Time period	n	Incidence (n/100,000)			
				Overall	>65y	70-79y	>80y
Fogelholm & Waltimo 1975[89]	Finland	1967-1973	64	1.7	-	7.4	6.4
Kudo et al. 1992[161]	Japan	1986-1988	66	13.1	58.1	-	-
Asghar et al. 2002[16] *	United Kingdom	1996-1999	40	-	8.2	-	-
Karibe et al. 2011[147] **	Japan	2005-2007	1,445	20.6	-	76.5	127.1
Adhiyaman et al. 2017[5] *	United Kingdom	2014-2015	66	-	48		
Present study***	Finland	1990-2015 1990-1995 2011-2015	1,168 167 354	12.2 8.2 17.6	45.6 28.5 64.3	42.1 32.3 52.1	85.4 46.9 129.5

*Included patients > 65 years old, **Registry study, ***Included patients ≥ 18 years old

2.1.5 Risk Factors

2.1.5.1 Age and Gender

Age-related brain degeneration with an enlarged potential subdural space represents an important risk factor for CSDH[170, 184, 338]. The mean age at presentation of CSDH depends on the study era and population. A registry study from Japan[304] collected all newly diagnosed CSDH patients (n=63,358) during 4/2010-3/2013. Patient age (mean ± SD) was 76 ± 12 years. When patient age was stratified by decade, 4.2% of patients were in their 50s, 15% in their 60s, 33% in their 70s, 37% in their 80s, and 8.5% in their 90s. Women were older than men on average at the time of diagnosis of CSDH[20, 122, 204]. In a Japanese cohort study of patients with CSDH (n=490), the mean age for women was 78 years versus 73 years for men[122].

The existing literature has consistently reported that men dominate cases of CSDH, with an approximate 3:1 ratio of men to women[339]. Potential explanations for this gender difference include the higher risk of head trauma and more frequent chronic alcohol abuse among men[44]. A Danish nationwide register study (1999-2014) reported that anticoagulation usage was more common among men than women[3].

Researchers have also suspected that the vasoprotective effects of estrogen in women may play a role in this difference[261]. A Korean study even speculated that the anatomical difference between genders' cranial size and morphology could represent a predisposing factor[221]. The reasons underlying the gender difference are not well studied[44]. Studies show that male predominance diminishes with age[20, 100, 204, 261, 288].

2.1.5.2 Head Trauma

Head trauma is considered the most important risk factor for CSDH. In most large datasets, 50% to 80% of the patients display a history of trauma[44]. Young patients are more likely to have suffered from more severe trauma, such as traffic accidents, than the elderly[204, 288]. One reason for the greater incidence of CSDH among the elderly may be attributed to a higher number of falls in this population[180].

Finnish follow-up studies have revealed that the incidence of fall-induced brain injury among elderly has increased considerably during the last decades[146, 159, 235]. Older adults (aged ≥ 80 years) may fall more often and more seriously than their predecessors because they live longer and have many chronic disorders and polypharmacy[159]. In elderly, the trauma can also be so minor that it is not remembered[158]. However, in those elderly patients with brain atrophy, even a trivial head trauma may represent sufficient cause for CSDH. Brain atrophy, chronic health conditions, and polypharmacy might contribute to fall-related brain injuries in the elderly [159].

2.1.5.3 Alcohol

One well-known risk factor for CSDH is alcohol overuse, which induces brain atrophy and coagulation dysfunction and increases the risk of head trauma [191]. Reported rates of chronic alcoholism among CSDH patients range from 6 to 35% [280].

2.1.5.4 Coagulopathy and Antithrombotic Medication

Disorders in coagulation have been identified as contributing factors in the pathogenesis of CSDH[44]. Medical conditions leading to a coagulopathic state include renal dialysis, sepsis, and hepatic failure[44]. However, therapeutic anticoagulation

represents the most prevalent cause of coagulopathic states[44]. Patients with CSDH often display comorbidities and the usage of antithrombotics—that is antiplatelet and anticoagulant treatment, is common. In a recent Finnish study by Tommiska et al.[307] (n=97), 65% of CSDH patients were using antithrombotic medication; 34% were using anticoagulants and 35% antiplatelets.

Anticoagulants increase the risk of all intracranial haemorrhages by 7–10 fold, and 30% of haemorrhages occur in the subdural space[115]. Use of warfarin increases the risk of SDH by three-fold relative to antiplatelet therapy[63]. Clopidogrel + acetylsalicylic acid (ASA) has been associated with an increased risk of SDH compared with ASA alone (RR 2.0; 95% CI 1.0-3.8)[22]. The incidence of SDH in the case of ASA therapy has varied from 0.02 per 1000 patient-years for primary prevention trials of middle-aged health professionals to 1-2 per 1000 patient-years for older patients with atrial fibrillation[64]. In a randomized primary prevention trial involving healthy elderly persons (n=19,114)[199], the use of low-dose ASA (100 mg) increased the risk of all subtypes of intracranial bleeding (HR 1.50; 95% CI 1.11-2.02), as well as the risk for subdural or extradural haemorrhage (HR 1.79; 95% CI 1.06-3.02).

Antithrombotic drug use was correlated with a higher risk of SDH, with the risk varying across regimens in a Danish nationwide case-control study[97]. Warfarin was associated with the highest risk of SDH (OR 3.69; 95% CI 3.38-4.03). It was followed by clopidogrel (OR 1.87; 95% CI 1.57-2.24), direct oral anticoagulant (OR 1.73; 95% CI 1.31-2.28), and low-dose ASA (OR 1.24; 95% CI 1.15-1.33) in this order[97]. The highest odds of subdural hematoma were associated with the combined use of warfarin and antiplatelet i.e. warfarin + clopidogrel (OR 7.93; 95% CI 4.49-14.02) and warfarin + ASA (OR 4.00; 95% CI 3.40-4.70)[97].

Studies have shown use of direct oral anticoagulants (DOACs) is associated with a lower risk of intracranial haemorrhage than the use of warfarin[97, 166, 255]. A pooled meta-analysis (2014) of RCTs on the use of dabigatran, rivaroxaban, abixaban and edoxaban demonstrated substantial reduction in intracranial bleeding (RR 0.48; 95% CI 0.39-.059) compared with warfarin[255]. Dabigatran (HR 0.39; 95% CI 0.27-0.56) and rivaroxaban (HR 0.66; 95% CI 0.45-0.98) showed lower intracranial bleeding rates than warfarin in a Danish nationwide cohort study (n=61,678)[166].

The association of antithrombotic medication with CSDH has appeared even stronger in the absence of trauma[17, 70, 280]. Assessing the risk of possible coagulation disorders is important, especially in young CSDH patients (below 65 years), with no history of head trauma, alcohol abuse or anticoagulant therapy[74]. Assessing routine

coagulation parameters pre-operatively and completing screening for unknown coagulation deficits in the follow-up is recommended[74].

2.1.5.5 Intracranial Hypotension

CSDH as a result of intracranial hypotension is a well-known complication after CSF shunting[44, 88, 197, 225]. In a Swedish nationwide registry-based study[99], 10% (152/1457) of patients treated with shunt due to idiopathic normal pressure hydrocephalus developed a CSDH or hygroma (an accumulation of CSF in the subdural space). Male sex, antiplatelet medication, and a lower opening pressure at surgery represented risk factors for CSDH.

Intracranial hypotension can also occur as a result of spontaneous CSF leak, which can cause bilateral subdural hygromas progressing to CSDH[153]. It is clinically important to identify if a spontaneous intracranial hypotension is the cause of CSDH because the treatment strategy differs if this is the case, consisting of epidural blood patch[300]. Also, lumbar puncture in spinal anesthesia have been reported to cause CSDH[12, 201].

2.1.5.6 Arachnoid Cyst

A congenital arachnoid cyst has been established as a statistically significant risk factor for CSDH after a mild head injury in young patients[156]. Sixteen (2.4%) cases of arachnoid cysts among 658 patients with CSDH were analyzed in a retrospective German study[228]. The prevalence of an arachnoid cyst was fivefold among the CSDH patients compared with arachnoid cyst as an incidental finding among 11,487 MRIs[228]. Similarly, a Japanese study found 12 (2.2%) cases of arachnoid cysts among 541 cases of surgically treated CSDH[205]. However, 59% (n=60) of the patients had an arachnoid cyst[225] in a Chinese retrospective analysis of CSDH patients under 40 years of age (n=101) [225]. Still, CSDH is a rare complication in patients with an arachnoid cyst, since they represent common incidental findings in neuroimaging. Arachnoid cysts were identified in 1.4% (n=661) of patients in a retrospective study of a times series of adults (n=48,417) who underwent brain MRI over a 12-year interval[8].

A review by Wu et al. of 182 cases of arachnoid-cyst-associated CSDH found the most common patients were male children, juveniles, and young adults (mean age of 24 years) with recent head trauma or sport-related injuries[332]. Burr hole drainage is

the first-choice surgical procedure in symptomatic cyst-related CSDH patients[332]. Craniotomy and fenestration of the arachnoid cyst membrane is not a requirement in CSDH patients with a pre-existing asymptomatic arachnoid cyst and should be reserved as a secondary procedure[332].

2.1.5.7 Vascular Malformations

A few case reports have demonstrated dural arteriovenous fistula (DAVF) as the cause of bleeding in CSDH[176]. DAVF should be suspected in the case of spontaneous (no evident history of head trauma) CSDH in a relatively young patients lacking coagulopathy or antithrombotic medication.

2.1.6 Clinical Presentation

The typical patient with CSDH has changed considerably in the last decades[129]. Patients are now older[304], they use antithrombotic medication more often[97], and they present with a wider variety of clinical symptoms. Incidental cases of CSDH with no symptoms related to the condition have also been found[129]. Symptom onset and progression can vary from days to weeks[158].

Affected patients can present with a variety of symptoms, such as gait disturbance and recurrent falls, progressive limb weakness, cognitive decline, acute confusion, and headaches[158]. Presentation can mimic stroke or rapidly progressive dementia, thus inspiring the name the "great imitator"[237]. Even reversible parkinsonism has been reported to occur[102]. In a prospective cohort study of 1205 patients from the United Kingdom (UK)[37], patients often presented with multiple symptoms, with the most common including cognitive impairment (58%), hemiparesis (41%), headache (41%), gait disturbance (32%), and dysphasia (14%). Seizure represented the presenting symptom for 4% of patients in the UK study and for 15/244 (6%) of patients with CSDH in a retrospective study from Japan[113].

Symptom distribution of CSDH is related to age[100, 179, 208]. In a Danish retrospective study[26] (n=1,252), adult patients younger than 50 years old (n=52) with CSDH presented more often with signs of increased intracranial pressure—that is headache (87% vs. 38%) and vomiting (25% vs. 5%). On the contrary, patients over 50 years old presented more often with hemispheric symptoms—that is, limb weakness (17% vs. 45%), speech impairment (6% vs. 26%), and gait disturbance or falls (23% vs. 51%).

Severity of the symptoms does not always correlate with hematoma size. To clarify the mechanisms behind severity, a Japanese study group analyzed hematoma thickness, pressure, and tension (n=124)[305]. They revealed that tension was strongly related to hemiparesis. Furthermore, stronger midline shift and greater ratio of midline shift to hematoma thickness were correlated with headache. Even if the volumes and midline shifts generally seem to become larger with a patient's increasing age, the pressures declined in a Norwegian study[296]. In this study, the mean subdural pressure was 15.2 cmH2O (range 0-40), which is within the range of a normal ICP. The mean hematoma volume was 144 ml (range 53-264 ml). Men had significantly larger volumes (mean 158 vs 103 ml) and midline shifts (mean 1.04 vs 0.68 cm) than women.

Most commonly, patients present with a good level of consciousness. In the UK study[37], 81% had a presenting GCS score of 13-15, while only 7% had GCS score of ≤8. However, if left untreated, CSDH may lead to loss of consciousness or even death[336]. Two distinct groups of patients can potentially deteriorate quickly[158]. The first is a group of patients usually younger than 65 years, who present with headaches, but no or minimal neurological deficits. The second is a group of patients with sizeable bilateral collections. Compared with patients with unilateral CSDH, patients with bilateral CSDH present more commonly with symptoms of increased intracranial pressure: headache and nausea or vomiting[123, 311].

To conclude, clinical presentation of CSDH can vary from no symptoms to unconsciousness[336]. Young patients, and patients with bilateral collections are particularly at risk for severe symptom progression and deterioration.

2.1.7 Diagnosis and Imaging

CSDH is suspected based on the patient's history and possible neurological symptoms and/or signs. Head CT is the gold standard in eventually detecting CSDH. On CT, CSDH is seen as a hypodense crescentic collection along the convexity, but may have isodense or hyperdense components[272, 279]. The size and thus the mass effect of CSDH is described as thickness of the hematoma and midline shift (MLS), or as the volume of the hematoma using mathematical formulae, such as the ABC/2 method, or computer-assisted volumetric analysis[42, 190, 295, 330]. In the case of a bilateral CSDH, the mass effect can be significant with no MLS, due to equal but opposing forces on the brain parenchyma, and the ventricles may appear squeezed[200]. Bilateral CSDH comprises 18-30% of all CSDH[123, 124, 204]. MRIs do not

currently play a role in routine clinical practice for patients with CSDH. They are usually performed when other diagnoses were primarily suspected[158].

Many classifications of SDH have been proposed based on clinicopathological characteristics and imaging findings[10, 212, 245, 328, 337]. Nakaguchi *et al.* [210] categorized CSDH into four subtypes (homogeneous, laminar, separated and trabeculated), hypothesizing that these types represented four stages in the natural history of the disease process. They theorized that CSDHs develop initially as the homogeneous type, after which they sometimes progress to the laminar type. A mature CSDH is represented by the separated stage and the hematoma eventually passes through the trabecular stage during absorption. A modified Nakaguchi classification has since been described, with different homogenous subtypes (hypodense, isodense and hyperdense) included (Figure 3)[293].

A variety of subdural pathologies that may mimic hematomas are reported in the literature, including metastasis, lymphoma, sarcoma, and infectious or autoimmune lesions[38]. Identification of atypical history and radiologic features should prompt further diagnostic tests, including an MRI, to elucidate the proper diagnosis.

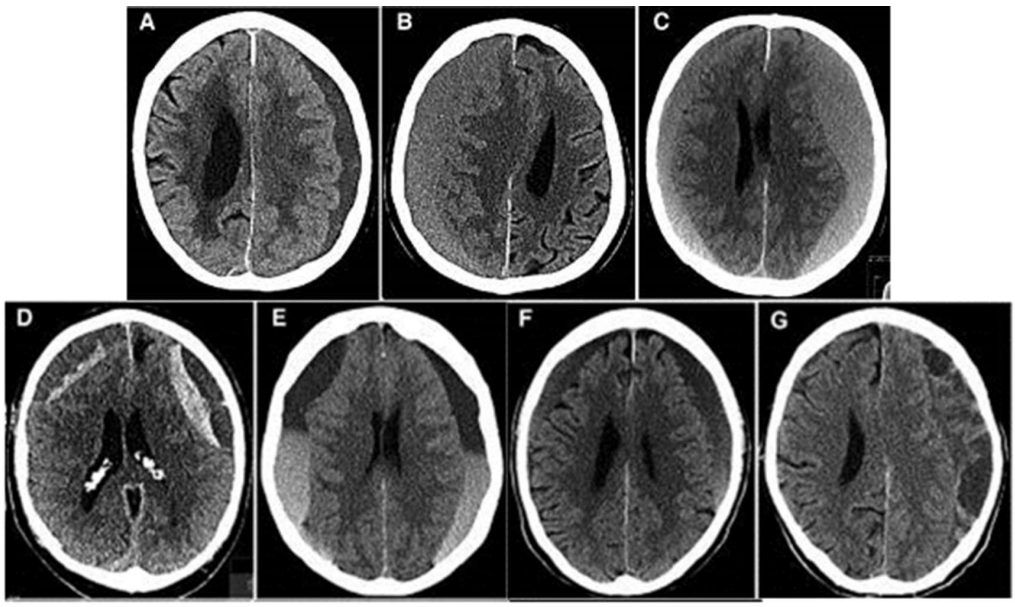


Figure 3. Modified Nakaguchi classification: Examples of CSDH of the (A) hypodense, (B) isodense, (C) hyperdense, (D) laminar, (E) separated, (F) gradation, and (G) trabecular subtypes. Reprinted with Open Access permission from Stanisic and Pripp 2017. http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc-nd/4.0/

2.1.8 Management

The natural history of CSDH remains unclear[287]. The interaction between the premorbid status, the maturation of neomembranes, and the dynamics of absorption and expansion influence the progression or regression of SDH[172] . No clear clinical or radiologic signs indicate whether the CSDH will resolve spontaneously[287]. Symptomatic patients with a confirmed radiological appearance of a hematoma are usually treated surgically, whereas patients with asymptomatic hematomas and small non-space-occupying hematomas can be managed conservatively through careful observation[158].

A patient with CSDH usually slowly develops an intracranial mass lesion. For this reason, urgent interventions are seldom needed[342]. Treatment is individualized, and a one-for-all management strategy is not appropriate[263].

2.1.8.1 Correction of Coagulopathy

Among CSDH patients, pre-existing medical conditions treated with antithrombotic medications are common[97]. Correction of coagulopathy is crucial to amend the conservative treatment or reduce the risks of bleeding during operative intervention and minimize recurrence[158]. The cessation of antithrombotic medication and methods to counteract the effects of these medications when needed are implemented. Discontinuing antithrombotic agents, such as low-dose ASA, in an appropriate period of time (5-7 days pre-operatively) in patients undergoing surgery for CSDH is recommended[158].

However, patients' symptoms often do not allow doctors to wait the recommended amount of time for surgery. In addition, an unnecessary halting of antithrombotic medication increases the patients' risk of complications such as stroke, pulmonary emboli and deep venous thrombosis. Most institutions have local protocols to guide clinicians on the basis of the patient's international normalized ratio (INR), clinical state, and timing of pending surgical intervention.

One Italian study studied the discontinuation of ASA by retrospectively classifying 164 patients into three groups: urgent (surgery at admission), surgery within five days, and surgery five or more days after discontinuation[269]. The data showed no influence of group classification on outcome. Similarly, an analysis of data from an UK-based multicenter, prospective cohort study (n=817, of which 43% were on antithrombotics) did not support delaying surgery in patients on antithrombotic therapy[234]. Patients on an antithrombotic drug pre-operatively

displayed a higher risk of thromboembolic events (3.3% vs 0.9%) with no excess risk of recurrence or worse functional outcome after CSDH drainage. An ongoing Swiss trial aims to discover whether patients taking ASA should discontinue this medication in the peri-operative period or if ASA can be safely continued throughout[55, 145].

2.1.9 Operative Treatment

Surgical treatment of symptomatic CSDH results in the rapid improvement of symptoms[76, 158, 325]. Coupled with relatively low surgical risk, surgical evacuation currently represents the mainstay of management for symptomatic patients[158]. Surgical treatment might generally be indicated in the case of a symptomatic hematoma width more than 10 mm or midline shift over 5 mm[107]. However, although the size of a CSDH may play a role in the decision to operate, absolute size cut-offs should be avoided[76].

Various techniques are suggested for opening the skull to remove CSDH. Three primary surgical techniques are used: i) twist drill craniostomy (TDC) involving small openings (<10 mm) made using a twist drill, ii) burr hole craniostomy (BHC) involving openings of 10–30 mm, and iii) craniotomy involving larger openings (Figure 4)[76, 158, 325]. TDC can be performed bedside and always includes the insertion of an external drain. BHC and craniotomy are performed in the operation theatre with or without a drain insertion.

A meta-analysis (2014) with 34,829 patients showed that bedside TDC was as efficacious as burr holes, whereas craniotomy resulted in a higher morbidity but was a superior treatment for recurrent CSDH[9]. Similarly, no statistically significant differences between the treatment with TDC and BHC were found in the meta-analyses (2016)[132] of the data from four RCTs[104, 111, 209, 282] regarding recurrence rates or outcomes. All three techniques are being directly compared in the Belgian COMPACT study, which has just completed their patient recruitment[52]. A comparison between bedside TDC and BHC performed in an operation theatre is currently being investigated in a multi-center trial in the USA and Canada (DECIDE study)[54].

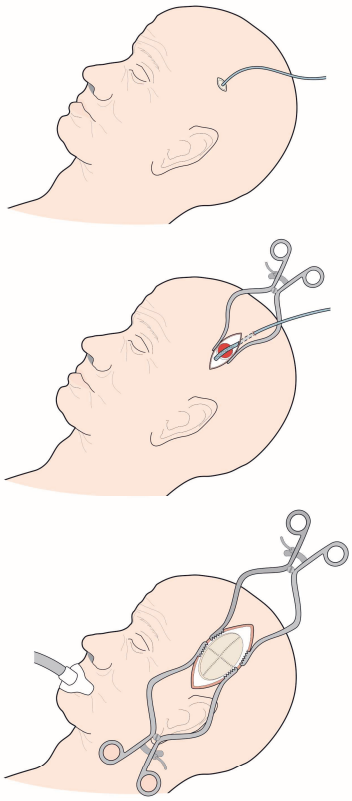


Figure 4. Surgical approaches for CSDH evacuation.

(A) Twist drill craniostomy (TDC) with subdural drain.

(B) Burr hole craniostomy (BHC) with subgaleal drain.

(C) Craniotomy

As TDC can be performed at a patient's bedside, it represents an option for those elderly patients with multiple comorbidities who are poor surgical candidates[76]. Additionally, bedside TDC evacuation is less expensive than a traditional evacuation. The latter is an important aspect, especially in low- and middle-income countries. A modification to the original TDC technique involves the insertion of a hollow screw through a twist-drill hole and a closed drainage system. This technique does not require the insertion of a catheter in the subdural space, thereby minimizing the risks of brain laceration and bleeding from cortical vessels. An analysis of nine retrospective studies (n=796) using this technique suggests similar safety and efficacy profiles to traditional TDC and BHC techniques[43, 83].

Probably the most widely practiced treatment is an evacuation via BHC, which has been shown to be an efficient choice to treat an uncomplicated CSDH[158, 175, 325].

Some neurosurgeons prefer single burr hole craniostomy, whereas others prefer double burr holes[318]. A meta-analysis of 12 studies (3 RCTs) by Wen et al. (2019) demonstrated no significant differences in recurrence, complications, or morbidity between treatment with one or two burr holes[318].

Burr-hole surgery can be done under general or local anesthesia with sedation if necessary[263]. Many neurosurgeons advocate local anesthesia especially on elderly patients, who often have multiple concomitant diseases[101, 236]. Local anesthesia, with or without sedation, has been shown to be a safe and effective technique for burr hole evacuation of CSDH and has been associated with shorter operative time, lesser postoperative complications, and shorter hospital stays than general anesthesia[28, 154, 297]. Two on-going trials are comparing the two, assessing length of stay and functional outcomes, as well as their effects on cognition[47, 61].

The role of intraoperative irrigation for burr-hole evacuation of CSDH is unclear, and contradictory results have been reported. Some studies have reported a significantly lower recurrence rate in CSDH patients undergoing intraoperative irrigation[134, 169], whereas some studies have reported no statistically significant differences in recurrences[111, 127, 130, 298, 320, 341], and some have found even higher recurrence rates in the irrigation subgroups[151, 164]. The Finnish Study of Intraoperative Irrigation Versus Drain Alone After Evacuation of Chronic Subdural Hematoma (FINISH: NCT04203550) has just been initiated[308].

A Swedish study[30] of irrigation fluid temperature demonstrated that intraoperative irrigation fluid at body temperature (37 °C) is associated with lower recurrence rates than irrigation fluid at room temperature (22 °C), with a recurrence rate at 4.5% versus 13%. Body temperature fluid is assumed to have a positive effect on coagulation and solubility of the CSDH, improving evacuation and recurrence rate. To investigate the role of irrigation fluid temperature further, a prospective randomized controlled trial is ongoing[29]. A small Japanese RCT[276] (n=79) concluded that irrigation of the subdural space with thrombin solution in patients with high risk of recurrence might reduce this risk[276].

The insertion of an external drain after evacuation of CSDH decreases the rate of recurrence by up to 50% in most of the reported series[230]. A meta-analysis (2016) of all randomized controlled trials (RCTs) of surgical treatments for CSDH, including a total of 24 RCTs involving 1900 patients, was conducted by Ivamoto et al.[132]. They found eight RCTs with 828 patients that investigated postoperative drainage after burr-hole evacuation and irrigation of the subdural space[6, 84, 135, 167, 262, 281, 312, 316]. Drainage reduced the rate of recurrence (RR 0.48, 95% CI 0.34−0.66) with no other clear benefits or complications. For example, a RCT from the United

Kingdom[262] (n=215) was stopped early due to a significant benefit in reduction of recurrences in the favour for drains (9% vs 24%).

Various types of drains are used, including subdural and subgaleal or subperiosteal with or without suction[336]. The subdural drain catheter tip position does not seem to influence the recurrence rate, although a tendency to favor the frontal position has been reported[103, 211]. Three RCTs[114, 144, 286] as well as three recent meta-analyses[73, 240, 333] have compared burr hole craniostomy of CSDH with subgaleal drainage to subdural drainage. Accordingly, subgaleal drainage may serve as a recommended treatment as it displays a similar or even lower recurrence rate along with a lower incidence of postoperative brain injury than subdural drainage. In a Scandinavian population-based cohort study[283], the authors observed that the use of active subgaleal drainage was associated with reduced CSDH recurrence, arguing that this finding merits further investigation.

The postoperative drainage time in previous studies has lasted approximately 48 hours[262], but no consensus on the recommended drainage time has been reached. A French RCT[126] (n=65) reported that shorter (48 vs 96 hours) drainage duration after TDC was associated with significantly lower rates of general complications with comparable recurrence and improvement rates, even though the mean volume of liquid drained was significantly lower in the first group (120 ml vs 285 ml). A multicenter study performed in the United Kingdom (n=577) observed no apparent advantage to drainage that lasted more than 24 hours[103]. The authors suggested that prompt drain removal may facilitate early mobilization, which could reduce morbidity and improve functional outcomes.

Often, a trainee neurosurgeon performs the operation. A UK study (n=239) did not find any correlation between the seniority of the surgeon and postoperative recurrence of CSDH[232].

Craniotomy and membranectomy is currently considered only under conditions of subdural hematoma re-accumulations, solid hematomas, or instances in which the brain fails to expand and obliterate the subdural space[191, 258, 263]. Neomembranous organization may impede re-expansion of the brain after hematoma evacuation[96, 193], and the technique of opening the internal membrane of the hematoma capsule is theorized to facilitate brain expansion. The lowest recurrence rates were seen in patients who underwent craniotomy and membrane resection as reported in a meta-analysis (2003) by Weigel et al.[325]. However, opening the inner hematoma membrane during the BHC did not provide any benefit in a small (n=52) Austrian RCT, thus leading the investigators to conclude that it might be unnecessary[314].

Other rarely used procedures for refractory CSDH include implantation of a subdural catheter with a reservoir for repeated punctures and aspiration of the hematoma[167, 266], as well as a subduroperitoneal shunt[203, 244, 265]. Endoscopic treatment has also been introduced to evacuate CSDH and release the septa separating the hematoma cavity[33, 317].

2.1.9.1 Postoperative Management

Bed rest following surgical drainage of CSDH has been proposed to facilitate brain expansion and decrease the risk of recurrence[2]. However, this may result in higher risk of postoperative complications, such as pneumonia, thromboembolism, and decubitus ulcers[163, 336]. Placing the patient in an upright position soon after surgical evacuation does not seem to increase the risk of recurrence, according to a meta-analysis (2014) by Almenawer et al.[9]. No adverse effects after postoperative early mobilization have been noted. However, high-quality data is lacking. Comparisons of outcomes between bed rest for 48 hours versus the earliest-possible mobilization represents the subject of study in an ongoing Portuguese RCT[62].

Current practice on the re-initiation of antithrombotic medication after CSDH evacuation varies considerably[213]. Balancing thromboembolic events against the risk of both acute hemorrhage and recurrence presents a challenge in the management of CSDH. The decision when to resume antithrombotics, if at all, postoperatively in CSDH patients remains controversial[90]. In some instances, the indication for antithrombotics is vital, and the risk for rebleeding must be accepted.

Early (vs. late) resumption has been reported to increase the risk of recurrence[214, 233] as well as to protect against it[40, 109]. In selected cases, resuming early (<2 weeks) versus late (>1 month) antithrombotic treatment without additional hemorrhagic complications is feasible, as noted by Phan et al. in a meta-analysis (2018)[231]. The rate of thromboembolism was statistically lower in those who resumed antithrombotics early (2.9% vs 6.8%). An ongoing Swiss RCT aims to discover whether patients taking ASA should have this medication stopped in the peri-operative period or whether it can be safely continued throughout[56].

In the same way, the use of postoperative imaging is not standardized[200]. Some recommend early postoperative head CT, while others only recommend this for symptomatic patients with suspected recurrence[264].

2.1.9.2 Complications

Perioperative complications can be divided into two categories: surgical and nonsurgical[158]. Procedure-specific complications include focal brain injury, postoperative acute subdural or intracranial hemorrhage (ICH), cerebral edema, tension pneumocephalus, seizures, surgical site infection, and subdural empyema. Medical complications include hospital-acquired infections (respiratory and urinary), venous thromboembolism, myocardial infarction, and stroke.

Among CSDH patients treated by BHC, the following complication rates were reported: acute local bleeding (14%), acute remote bleeding (3%), wound infection (6%), subdural empyema (5%), pulmonary embolism (3%), and pneumonia (27%), as reviewed by Lega et al.[175]. Nine percent (0-25%) of BHC cases resulted in complications in the review and meta-analysis by Ducruet et al.[76] (n=2,274). Postoperative acute intracranial bleeding developed in 14, or 4.6%, (11 ASDH and three ICH, with four of these patients dying) of 303 Korean CSDH patients, and hematological disease or a history of prior shunt surgery increased the risk[227].

Acute subdural hematoma may be caused by bleeding from the scalp wound; hence, meticulous hemostasis during surgery is vital[204]. On the contrary, the mechanism of intracerebral hemorrhage is suspected to be immediate hyperemia after rapid decompression of the brain in CSDH surgery[220]. This underlies the importance of carefully managing blood pressure perioperatively.

The incidences of early (within 7 days) and late (within 2 years) seizures were 5.3% and 10%, respectively, in a systematic review (2017) by Won et al.[329]. The risk factors for seizures included alcohol abuse (OR 14.3), change of mental status (OR 7.2), previous stroke (OR 5.3) and hematoma density on the CT (OR 3.8); patients with mixed-density hematomas were more prone to seizures than those with low-isodense hematomas. Due to the controversial findings on prophylactic antiepileptic drugs, no consensus on recommendations for their use in CSDH patients has been reached[31, 223, 257].

Higher age has been associated with increased CSDH-related morbidity[36, 78, 140, 202]. The overall complication rate of cardiac and pulmonal pathologies has been reported to be higher in patients ≥85 years[208]. The morbidity may be lower, if the surgery is performed under local anesthesia instead of general anesthesia[28, 154]. In the elderly population, even trivial complications can result in unfavorable outcomes. Their health providers must make efforts to prevent these complications when possible, and diagnose and treat them efficiently should they occur[158].

2.1.9.3 Recurrence

A systematic review[41] on common data elements in CSDH revealed seven different definitions for the term "recurrence," with the most common definition as "symptomatic and radiological recurrence requiring reoperation." The decision to reoperate is therefore based on the presence of symptoms and imaging signs of cerebral compression. Time-points for recurrence varied a great deal; the most common was three months after the primary operation.

The recurrence rates range from 5% to 30%. Reduced recurrence is observed with external subdural drains as discussed previously[185, 230, 307, 325]. The contemporary consensus is that the reoperation rate is 10–20%[158]. The following factors have been proposed to predict recurrence: brain atrophy[275], multiple comorbidities[195], antithrombotic medication[46, 181, 233, 256], large hematoma size and midline shift both pre- and postoperatively[46, 305], hematoma density on imaging[138, 252, 292, 334], bilateral hematoma[162, 309], intraoperative visualization of poor brain re-expansion and thick membranes[250], and postoperative pneumocephalus[204, 222, 340]. A factor considered pivotal in hematoma recurrence is the failure of the brain to fill the dead space resulting from hematoma evacuation[204].

Recurrence rates increased in the separated subtype (36%) and decreased in the trabecular subtype (0%) than in the homogeneous and laminar subtypes (15% and 19%, respectively), as reported by Nakaguchi et al.[210] . These findings have since been further supported using a modified Nakaguchi classification[46, 252]. However, these results have not led to a stratified approach to the treatment of CSDH in routine clinical practice.

No widely adopted grading system exists yet to predict recurrence. Jack et[133] al presented a three-tier model, selecting age with a cut-off of 80 years, a preoperative volume with a cut-off of 160 ml, and the presence or absence of hematoma septation as components of the grading system. Stanisic et al[293] proposed a grading system, in which the strongest predictors for recurrence were isodense or hyperdense lesions and laminar or separated lesions, as well as a postoperative CSDH cavity volume greater than 200 ml.

The Danish CSDH study[13] proposed nomograms to assess the risk of recurrence. The preoperative model included hematoma size, hematoma density, and history of hypertension. The postoperative model included drain type, drainage time, and surgical complications. It concluded that the size of the CSDH represented the most consistent risk factor and predictor of recurrence and that subdural drain placement is superior to passive subgaleal placement.

In the case of bilateral CSDH, unilateral or bilateral operation is a decision made on the basis of hematoma volume and clinical symptoms[95, 207]. Bilateral surgical intervention significantly lowered the risk of retreatment compared with unilateral intervention (29% versus 14%) in a Danish series of 291 bilateral CSDH patients[14]. On the contrary, unilateral evacuation resulted in hematoma resolution for both sides in most cases (91%) among 128 consecutive bilateral CSDH cases, of which 60% were operated unilaterally during a 10-year periods in Boston, Massachusetts[207]. Accordingly, bilateral evacuation seems to be unnecessary in bilateral CSDHs when one side is small and asymptomatic.

Recurrence is mainly a concern in the first two months after surgery[252, 271]. Despite this, it may take up to six months to observe complete radiological resolution of a CSDH[194]. In a German study, the median time-to-cure after primary surgery was 65 days, and neuroimaging proven cure of CSDH could be documented in 90% of cases within five months[252]. Accordingly, CSDH healing takes time, which argues for the importance of pathophysiological mechanisms other than mere hematoma volume reduction.

2.1.10 Embolization of the Middle Meningeal Artery

The CSDH outer membrane and newly formed capillaries are fed through the dura mainly by distal branches of the middle meningeal artery (MMA)[301]. Recently, several case reports and two prospective studies have suggested that embolization of the MMA could inhibit the influx of blood into this membrane and thus prevent the accumulation of the hematoma in the subdural space[25, 182]. Most studies report the use of polyvinyl alcohol (PVA) particles for embolization, but coils and other substances have also been used.

Embolization of the MMA has mostly been applied to recurrent CSDH. The technique has also been proposed as an adjunct postoperative treatment after burr-hole surgery in patients operated for a CSDH with an independent recurrence risk factor, including antithrombotic therapy, coagulation disorder, hepatopathy, or chronic alcoholism[278]. However, systematic reviews of studies with up to 193 patients have concluded that the level of evidence supporting embolization of the MMA is currently too low to routinely recommend this procedure in clinical practice[65, 141, 290, 321]. Further studies are needed, as reflected by two ongoing RCTs[45, 58].

2.1.11 Non-Operative Treatment

"Wait and watch" or "wait and scan" management is indicated in patients with no or minor symptoms, or in patients with a premorbid condition not allowing surgical evacuation of CSDH[287]. Small CSDHs and many residual CSDHs after surgery will resolve without any intervention. In addition, the presence of a persistent fluid collection and outcome is uncorrelated[200]

An understanding of the underlying pathophysiological processes has been applied to develop potential drug treatments[287]. Pharmacological interventions have been used as adjunctive therapies to surgery, with the aim of reducing the risk of recurrence or serving as an alternative to surgery[287]. The premise requires ceasing the inflammatory and angiogenic disease processes leading to control and resolution of CSDH[287]. Additionally, improved access to medical care and imaging means that patients will probably be diagnosed earlier in their clinical course, making pharmacological treatment options more viable, with surgery potentially reserved for the more severely affected or comatose patients[157]. Drugs of interest have been dexamethasone, tranexamic acid, angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors, and statins[287].

Corticosteroids are known to be anti-inflammatory and inhibit the formation of new blood vessels[119]. Therefore, previous research has postulated that corticosteroids reduce the inflammation-induced angiogenic reaction in CSDH through the inhibition of inflammatory and angiogenetic factors[263]. Downsides of dexamethasone use include complications such as diabetes, infections, and (temporary) mental changes[119]. A systematic review by Soleman et al.[287] observed that corticosteroids might play a role in the conservative treatment of CSDH, but the ideal dosage, duration of treatment and the ideal group of patients for this particular treatment remains unclear. A recent meta-analysis by Holl et al.[121] suggested that the addition of corticosteroids to surgery might be effective in the treatment of CSDH. Seven ongoing trials are currently assessing the efficacy of corticosteroids, most commonly dexamethasone, as treatment for CSDH[18, 48, 51, 53, 85, 86, 87].

Tranexamic acid (TXA) reduces bleeding by inhibiting the breakdown of fibrin blood clots (fibrinolysis). TXA is hypothesized to potentially inhibit the hyperfibrinolytic activity and the increased vascular permeability in CSDH, leading to a gradual absorption of the hematoma[142, 302]. TXA has been shown to reduce the risk of hematoma expansion in patients with traumatic brain injury[326] and the risk of head injury related death in patients with mild-to-moderate head injury[67]. TXA might

represent a valid conservative treatment for CSDH in a selected patient population, but its role remains uncertain to date and will be evaluated in larger studies[287]. Currently five trials are assessing the role of TXA as both a conservative treatment and an adjunct to surgery[49, 50, 57, 59, 60].

Angiotensin-converting enzyme (ACE) inhibitors decrease vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF) production, which reduces new immature vascularization[323]. ACE inhibitors might thus lower the risk for developing a CSDH and for its recurrence[323]. However, studies have shown contradictory results on CSDH patients[215, 238, 323], thus warranting further studies[287].

Atorvastatin has been investigated in the management of CSDH, because it also has anti-inflammatory and antiangiogenic effects[177, 319, 335]. Although one RCT on the effect of atorvastatin on CSDH volume found a significant difference compared with the placebo, the volume only differed by 12 ml in eight weeks, and the CSDHs included were small with a high spontaneous resolution rate[139]. Also, mannitol[155] and a platelet activating factor receptor antagonists (etizolam)[118] have been shown, with a low level of evidence, to promote the resolution of CSDH.

In conclusion, several RCTs examining the management of CSDH are currently ongoing and will hopefully provide strong evidence in either direction on the pharmacological treatment of CSDH[82]. Significant benefits will need to be demonstrated in these trials for widespread adoption of these drugs in the routine treatment of CSDH. At present, no evidence-based medical treatment for CSDH exists.

2.1.12 Follow-up

No guidelines on how and for how long patients should be followed-up after CSDH exist. Follow-up head CT scan has been used to assess possible recurrence, as well as when to restart antithrombotic therapy or provide the patient with permission to start exercise or to drive. Some centers routinely perform head CT scans after surgery and during follow-up, while others use CT only in cases of clinical deterioration[19, 248, 264, 284]. The differences in healthcare financing and medicolegal climate with associated defensive practices could play a role in the differences between countries[125].

Due to a lack of evidence on the best postoperative imaging policy, practices also vary between institutions and even between individual surgeons[264]. When CT scan is performed, patients may be reoperated on in the case of a residual hematoma even

when clinically asymptomatic. However, residual subdural fluid collections after treatment of CSDH are common, and previous studies have shown that up to six months may be required to observe complete resolution of a CSDH[192]. Recent studies suggest that the follow-up CT scan may not be indicated for patients with no neurological symptoms[92, 125, 229, 271].

2.1.13 Neurological Outcome

The natural progression of CSDH remains unknown[287]. A number of studies have examined the postoperative course and outcomes of CSDH[4, 36, 37, 42, 204, 250, 253, 254]. Age, GCS score or clinical state at admission and during discharge, presence of comorbidities, and coagulopathy have been identified as important prognostic factors. Again, the absence of standardized nomenclature complicates comparisons between studies[41]. Markwalder et al.[194] have developed a grading system, the Markwalder Grading Scale, for evaluating the neurologic status of a patient presenting with a CSDH; it also serves as a functional outcome assessment scale. The most common functional assessment scales used are the Glasgow Outcome Scale, and Glasgow Outcome Scale Extended (GOS, and GOS-E)[136, 137], which were originally developed for traumatic brain injury, and modified Rankin Scale (mRS)[315], which was developed for stroke.

In general, the surgical outcomes after CSDH are usually favorable, often with rapid relief of symptoms[270]. Complete neurological recovery is documented in 60-90% of operated patients[175]. In an observational cohort study from the United Kingdom with 1205 patients, 78% of patients displayed a favorable mRS score (0–3) upon discharge[37]. 86% of patients treated with BHC (n=1,481) displayed positive outcomes in a meta-analysis by Ducruet et al. (2012)[76]. Of course, the outcome should be always evaluated in relation to the premorbid functional status, as many patients have not been independent in their daily activities before a CSDH.

A delay between the initial diagnosis of CSDH and surgical evacuation did not negatively affect the outcome in patients with preoperatively favorable GCS scores (≥ 13) in a Swedish study[342]. The average time from CT to surgery was 76 hours, and 49 of 179 (27%) patients were operated at 96 hours or more from diagnosis.

Dementia has been shown to represent a negative prognostic factor for the outcome of CSDH[1, 15, 342]. This negative correlation could be explained by a delay in diagnosis and dementia's association with brain atrophy[15]. Brain atrophy independently increases the risk of unfavorable outcome after CSDH[11]. The clinical

status of CSDH patients with dementia or parkinsonism at admission and at discharge was worse and did not improve like those patients with no neurodegenerative disease, as reported by Arca et al.[15]. The same finding has been noted in patients with dementia and ischemic stroke[1].

Higher age has been associated with poor outcomes after CSDH surgery[36, 78, 140, 202, 294]. However, recent studies show that surgery is safe and allows complete recovery also in the over 90-year-old age group[28, 75, 299]. In a Singaporean series of 101 patients aged 90 years and older, the overall length of survival was longer in surgical patients than those receiving conservative treatment[174]. In a Scandinavian multicenter population-based study, patients 90 years or older (n=75) displayed similar rates of recurrence, perioperative morbidity, and 30-day mortality to younger patients (n=1,179)[28]. However, the 90-day mortality increased among patients ≥90 years old, which may indicate that more patients in this subgroup are too frail to recover from a CSDH.

Advanced age alone does not seem to lead to a poor outcome in patients surgically treated for CSDH[28, 69, 75, 299]. Instead, multiple comorbidities have been associated with increased risk of complications, with a worse clinical outcome and higher six-month mortality[1, 27, 174, 277]. Previous studies have postulated that CSDH in the very old may exacerbate underlying medical conditions, thus leading to poor long-term outcome; as such, CSDH has been called a sentinel health event[28, 78, 202].

2.1.14 Mortality and Long-Term Excess Mortality

Reported mortality rates after CSDH vary widely across studies. A one-year mortality rate of up to 32% has been reported[202]. In a meta-analysis by Ducruet et al.[76], mortality after BHC was 3.7%. Perioperative mortality during neurosurgical clinic admission was 2% (n=15) in a UK study among 798 CSDH patients[37]. Causes of death included pneumonia (10), sepsis (2), and stroke (3).

In general, CSDH patients are from an age group with high baseline expected mortality. Drawing reliable conclusions on the excess mortality related to CSDH is thus impossible without comparing these patients to a matched sample from the general population. To date, only four studies have compared mortality after CSDH with anticipated survival, all which showed a variation in excess mortality (Table 2) [78, 110, 189, 202].

Miranda et al.[202] observed excess mortality up to one year beyond diagnosis, but beyond that life expectancy was equivalent with the general population. Treatment

group (non-operative/operative), size or laterality (bilateral/unilateral) of subdural hematoma, and antithrombotic medication use were not associated with the mortality rate. Dumont and colleagues[78] showed that patients with CSDH demonstrated worse survival rates than expected in every age group, but patients undergoing surgical drainage of CSDH (median survival 5.5 years) had significantly longer survival than those who were treated non-operatively (2.3 years). The authors speculated that the finding may have arisen due to selection bias, because the patients most likely to improve from surgery were the ones offered surgical treatment. Mortality after CSDH was highest in the oldest patients over 85 years old, but the standardized mortality ratio was lower than in any other age group. Manickam et al.[189] reported excess mortality continuing throughout a prolonged follow-up (median 5.2 years) as peers lived 12.4 years longer.

A prospective, randomized study by Santarius et al.[262] revealed that among operatively treated patients, CSDH drainage significantly reduced six-month mortality from 18% to 9%. Additionally, a recent five-year follow-up analysis of the aforementioned study showed a significant survival advantage for drainage as the relative survival rate in the no-drain group was 77.6% compared to 89.8% in the drain group[110].

However, comorbidities play a significant role; it has been theorized that the increased mortality rates in patients with CSDH indicate that it represents a sentinel health event, or a marker of other underlying chronic diseases that supersede its significance as a solitary entity[28, 78, 202].

2.1.15 Financial Impact

Reports that include costs of CSDH are scarce. Moreover, comparing costs between different countries is difficult. Most importantly, the financing and configuration of health systems, key drivers of care, vary widely[260]. Higher cost for CSDH patients treated via craniotomy than via BHC due to longer operating time, higher number of additional procedures, and longer length of hospital stay have been reported from the USA[251]. The length of hospital stay represented the main predictor for costs of SDH patients in Fontera et al.'s study from the USA[93]. As the CSDH incidence among elderly is increasing[339], and the global population of people aged 80 and older is expected to more than triple between 2015 and 2050[117], the heathcare burden related to CSDH will most likely continue to grow.

Table 2. Summary of studies on long-term excess mortality in CSDH patients.

Authors	Country	Time period	n	Age mean, y (range)	Follow-up period median, y (range for survivors)	Mortality (%) 6 m	Mortality (%) 1 y	Control data	Excess mortality
Miranda et al. 2011[202]	USA	2000-2008	209	80.6 (65-96)	1.45 (N/A-8.3)	26.3	32	Center of Disease Control and Prevention data	• Excess mortality up to one year beyond diagnosis. • Median survival: ○ CSDH: 4.4y ○ Anticipated actuarial survival: 6y
Dumont et al. 2013[78]	USA	1996-2010	287	75 (55-N/A)	2.3 (0.5-14)	N/A	30	Center of Disease Control and Prevention data	• 1y standardized mortality ratio: ○ 55-64y: 17 ○ 65-74y: 8.1 ○ 75-84y: 3.4 ○ ≥85y: 2.9 • Median survival: 4.0±0.5y
Manickam et al. 2016[189]	Australia	2006-2011	155	69.3 (18-N/A)	5.2 (N/A-14.19)	14.19	20.35	Australian Bureau of Statistics, and the Registry of Births, Deaths and Marriages	• Excess mortality throughout follow-up. • Average long-term survival: ○ CSDH: 5.29±0.59y ○ Actuarial data: 17.74±1.8y

Table 2 continued

Authors	Country	Time period	n	Age mean, y (range)	Follow-up period median, y (range for survivors)	Mortality (%) 6 m	1 y	Control data	Excess mortality
Guilfoyle et al. 2017[110]	United Kingdom	2004-2007	215	78 (35-95)	N/A (8-10)	Drain group: 8.6 No drain group: 18.1	N/A	Cohorts of the general population with the same number of cases and identical age and sex profiles as the drain and no drain groups (Human Mortality Database)	• 5y cumulative excess mortality: ○ Drain group: 10.2% ○ No drain group: 22.4%
Present study	Finland	1990-2015	1,133	73 (22-99)	4.8 (2-27)	9.5	13.7	The population of Pirkanmaa region stratified by sex, age, and calendar year (Statistics Finland)	• Cumulative excess mortality: ○ 1y: 9% ○ 5y: 18% ○ 10y: 27% ○ 15y: 37% ○ 20y: 48%

CSDH = chronic subdural hematoma; N/A = not available

3 AIMS OF THE STUDY

The specific aims were:

1. To determine the population-based epidemiology of CSDH over a 26-year period. (Study I)

2. To assess possible long-term excess mortality and causes of death of patients with CSDH. (Study II)

3. To examine the incidence stratified by treatment groups, complications, and total direct hospital costs of CSDH treatment from hospital admission until the last follow-up visit in a neurosurgical clinic during the 26-year study period. (Study III)

4. To estimate the necessity of a prescribed postoperative follow-up head CT scan after CSDH. (Study III)

4 MATERIALS AND METHODS

4.1 Study Design and Ethical Aspects

The study was conducted in the Department of Neurosurgery at the Tampere University Hospital (Tampere, Finland). Patients had to meet all three of the following criteria: 1) resident in the Pirkanmaa region, 2) aged 18 years or over with no upper limit, and 3) diagnosed with CSDH between 1990 and 2015.

The cases were retrospectively identified using the hospital's patient administrative databases, including International Classification of Diseases (ICD) codes for traumatic and non-traumatic subdural hematomas (SDHs; ICD-10 codes: S06.5 and I62.0; ICD-9 codes: 432.1, 852.2 and 852.3). Verified cases were classified by SDH type (acute, subacute, chronic, and hygroma) by reviewing all the medical records. Cases were excluded if they contained acute or subacute SDH (< 3 weeks after head trauma), hygroma (a collection of subdural cerebrospinal fluid without any signs of blood), and any form of intracranial surgery within the 12 months preceding the CSDH diagnosis.

The study was approved by the Ethics Committee of Pirkanmaa Hospital District, Tampere, Finland (ethical code R12082). All the data was collected retrospectively without contacting the patients; therefore, no written informed consent was obtained or required.

4.1.1 Death Certificates

Postmortem cases with CSDH as the immediate, intermediate, main, or related cause of death were included in the study. The death certificates were obtained from the official Cause-of-Death Register, coordinated by Statistics Finland (Helsinki, Finland), which covers all deaths occurring in Finland. According to Finnish legislation, a medicolegal autopsy should be performed when death is caused or suspected to be caused by an accident. As a result, traumatic causes of death are identified with a high probability.

4.2 Study Population

The annual age-specific inhabitant number of the Pirkanmaa region (Finland) was obtained from Statistics Finland (Helsinki, Finland). The Pirkanmaa region is a geographically well-defined area with both rural and urban areas that contains one of Finland's five neurosurgical departments (Department of Neurosurgery, Tampere University Hospital, Tampere). All neurosurgical cases of the Pirkanmaa region are referred to the Tampere University Hospital. Over 9% of the Finnish population lives in the Pirkanmaa region. The population increased from 427,223 in 1990 to 506,114 in 2015. Furthermore, the number of inhabitants over 80 years old has almost doubled from 13,565 to 26,417 during the study period. The Pirkanmaa population of those over 90 years old increased 3.4 times, from 1,242 to 4,275.

4.3 Data Collection

A detailed and structured data collection was performed from medical records and death certificates. CT scans or MR images were not separately inspected. The data collection included the following details: comorbidities, medication, possible trauma, symptoms, neurological condition assessments based on both the Glasgow Coma Scale (GCS) and the mRS score at admission, as well as at discharge for group operated upon. An mRS score of 0 indicates no disability; a score of 1 or 2 indicates slight disability (i.e. the patient requires some help with daily activities, but can perform basic care for him- or herself), a score of 3 signals moderate disability (i.e. the patient requires some help in daily activity), a score of 4 or 5 denotes severe disability (i.e. the patient requires constant specific care or is bedridden), and a score of 6 indicates death. CSDH-related findings collected included localization (unilateral/bilateral) and hematoma thickness divided into three groups (<15 mm, 16-25 mm, and >25 mm). Operation details were collected. CSDH recurrence was defined as an ipsilateral hematoma needing reoperation within two years of the original operation.

Patients were stratified either into five age groups (Study I): (i) 18-59 years, (ii) 60–69 years, (iii) 70-79 years, (iv) 80–89 years, and (v) ≥ 90 years, or three groups (Studies II and III): (i) 18-59 years, (ii) 60–79 years, and (iii) ≥ 80 years. The study period was divided into five time periods: (i) 1990-1995, (ii) 1996-2000, (iii) 2001-2005, (iv) 2006-2010, and (v) 2011-2015. All patients were followed until death or the end of 2017.

4.4 Survival Analysis

The dates and causes of deaths were obtained from Statistics Finland (Helsinki, Finland). The Finnish official cause of death statistics is, in practice, 100% complete in relation to the cause and date of death. The entire Pirkanmaa population matched by sex, age, and calendar time was used for the excess mortality analysis. For the cause of death comparison, a separate reference group was formed by randomly choosing four control subjects for every CSDH patient, matched by sex, age (+/-6 months), and calendar time, from Pirkanmaa. The reference group (n=4,532) was obtained from Statistics Finland.

The variables chosen for survival analysis were sex, age groups, and variables known to be CSDH risk factors (trauma, chronic alcohol abuse, and antithrombotic medication). We analyzed the effect of neurological condition, treatment group (operative versus non-operative), and hematoma recurrence.

4.5 Cost Data

To estimate the direct, total hospital costs from admission until the last follow-up visit, we calculated all costs for the whole treatment period, including operations and number of days spent in the neurosurgical ward, recovery room or ICU, emergency department visits related to the CSDH, laboratory and radiologic costs, and neurosurgical follow-up visits. The unit costs were then multiplied by the number of cost factors of each patient. Due to the length of the study period, it was not possible to obtain all of the individual patient's costs directly from our hospitals' invoicing department. Instead, all costs were calculated from the latest 2018-2019 data from hospital administration and catalogues for in-hospital use.

When comparing the results to earlier studies, costs were first adjusted to their 2018 value using the Consumer Price Index (CPI) of the relevant country[303, 313], and then converted to FIN EUR using the most recent (2018) Purchasing Power Parities (PPP) of that country. PPP tries to equalize the purchasing power of different currencies by eliminating the differences in price levels between countries[224].

4.6 Statistical Analyses

We used SPSS (IBM SPSS Statistics for Windows, Versions 22.0-25.0, Armonk, NY, USA) for data analyses. Survival analyses were conducted using the statistical software R (version 3.6.0) with the popEpi package (version 0.4.7). Descriptive statistics [frequency (n), percentage, median, interquartile range (IQR), range] were used to describe variable and subgroup characteristics. The Chi square test was used to compare differences between groups. The statistical significance level was set at 5%.

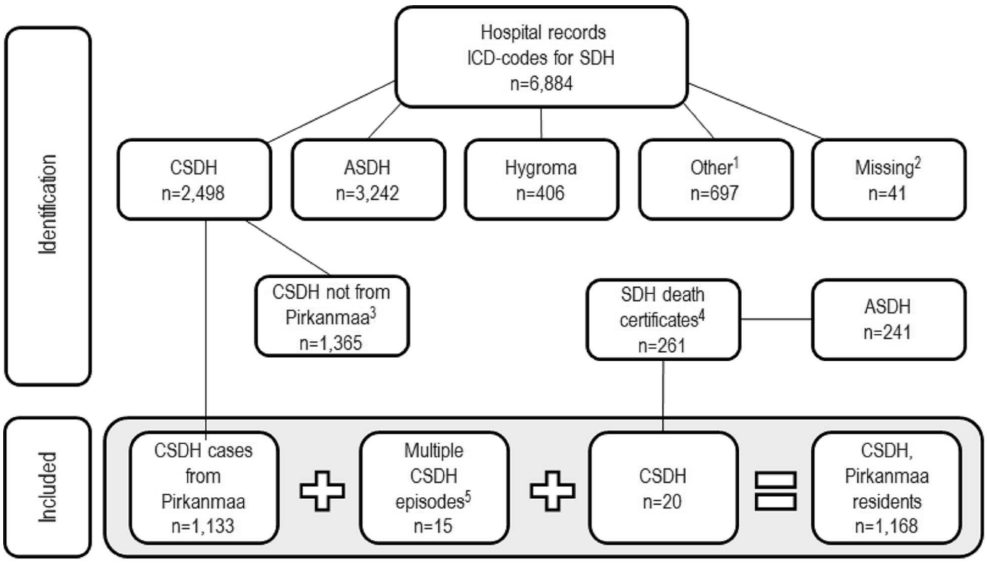
The cumulative relative survival ratio (CRSR) summarizes patients' excess risk of death due to the disease by comparing the survival of patients to that of the matched general population (the population of Pirkanmaa region stratified by sex, age, and calendar year). CRSRs were estimated with the Ederer II method[80, 273]. To compare differences in relative survival adjusted for age, sex, and follow-up time, we estimated relative excess risk (RER) of death by using Poisson regression[72]. Each model included sex, age at diagnosis (four groups: 0-59, 60-69, 70-79 and 80+ years), and five intervals of follow-up time after diagnosis (0 to <1 year, 1 to <5 years, and three 5-year intervals from 5 to 20 years) in addition to a risk factor.

A Kaplan–Meier analysis was used for the time of first surgery to recurrence and the hazard ratio was computed based on Cox regression. Observations for event-free patients were eliminated at the time of death. Univariable and multivariable forward stepwise binary logistic regression analysis was performed to assess which variables were associated with recurrence.

5 SUMMARY OF THE RESULTS

5.1 Study Sample

A total of 1,133 patients with CSDH were identified from the hospital records and an additional 20 from death certificates. The data collection process is shown in Figure 5.



SDH= subdural hematoma, CSDH=chronic subdural hematoma, ASDH=acute subdural hematoma

[1]Brain contusion intracerebral or subarachnoid hemorrhage or diagnosis due to clinically suspected subdural hematoma even though a subsequent brain scan ruled out that disorder.

[2]Medical records had been destroyed 20 years after patients' death before the data collection.

[3]The catchment area of Tampere Neurosurgical Department is approximately one million people.

[4]After excluding patients who had been found in the hospital records.

[5]Patients with recurrent CSDH were considered as new incidence cases after two years of primary treatment and if they had a new contralateral hematoma.

Figure 5. The data collection process for patients with CSDH between 1990-2015 in Pirkanmaa, Finland.

Patients with CSDH were considered new cases if two years had elapsed following primary treatment or if they had a new contralateral hematoma (n=15). During the study period, 14 patients underwent new contralateral CSDH evacuation and only one patient needed operative treatment for the same sided CSDH after five years of index CSDH. In terms of incidence, these 15 aforementioned cases were counted twice, and the total number of cases was 1,168 (Study I). For studies II and III, the cases found from death certificates were excluded. In terms of excess mortality, the total number of cases equalled 1,133 unique patients (Study II). In terms of financial impact, the total number of cases also included the 15 patients treated twice, and the total number was 1,148 (Study III).

The patient group aged 70-79 years represented the most common age group between 1990-2010, while those aged 80-89 became the largest group in 2011-2015 (Figure 6).

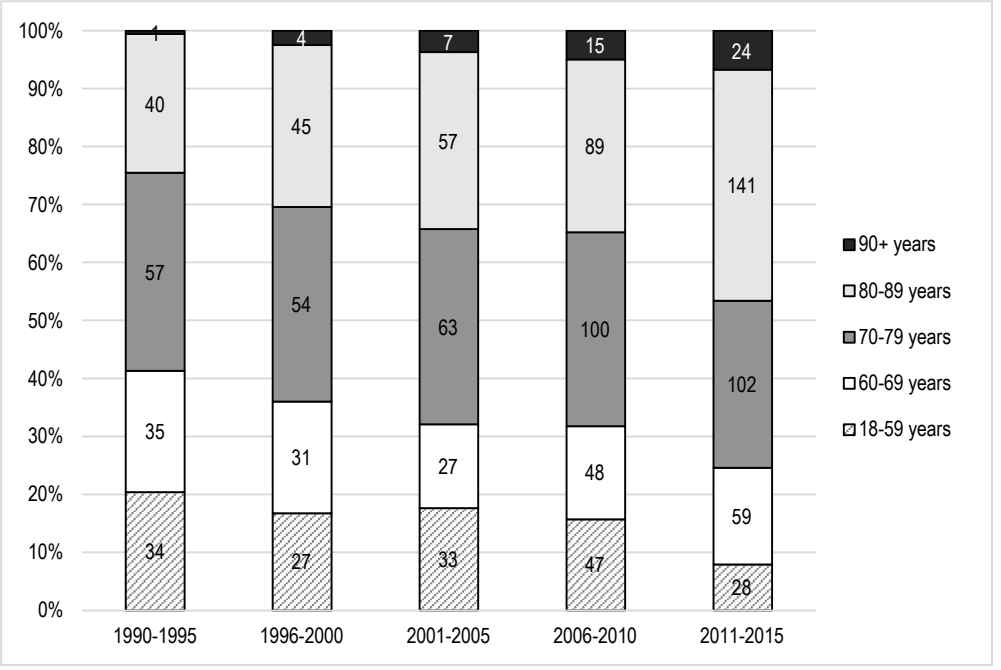


Figure 6. Patients with CSDH between 1990-2015 in Pirkanmaa, Finland. Proportions (%) of different age groups stratified by time periods.

5.2 Incidence of Chronic Subdural Hematoma

During the study period from 1990 to 2015, the overall incidence of CSDH in adults doubled from 8.2 to 17.6/100,000/year and nearly tripled for ≥ 80-year-olds from 46.9 to 129.5/100,000/year. The incidence rates stratified by age groups and time periods are presented in Figure 7. Among those under the age of 70, the incidence remained quite stable, whereas the incidence clearly increased among those aged 80 and older. The annual incidence increased from 32.3 to 52.1/100,000/year in patients in the age group 70-79, from 50.7 to 130.3/100,000/year in patients in the age group 80-89, and from 11.6 to 125/100,000/year in patients ≥ 90 years old.

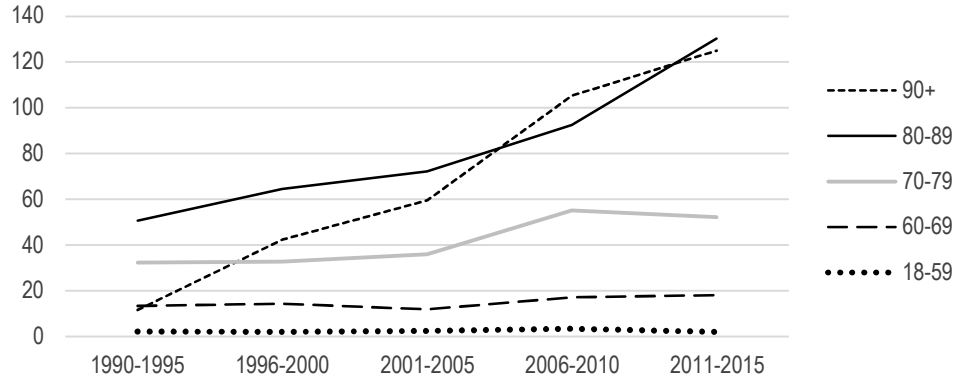


Figure 7. The incidence (n/100,000) of CSDH in different age groups during the study period between 1990-2015 in Pirkanmaa, Finland.

5.2.1 Incidence and Gender

The lowest, as well as the only comparable, incidence for men and women occurred in those between the ages of 18 and 59. Both men and women among this age group demonstrated an incidence of 2/100,000/year during the last five-year period (2011-2015). The highest rates of CSDH for both genders occurred in those aged 90 and older, and they increased from 56.6 to 231/100,000/year for men and from 0 to 94.2/100,000/year for women over the study period. The gender-stratified incidences by time periods are presented in Figure 8.

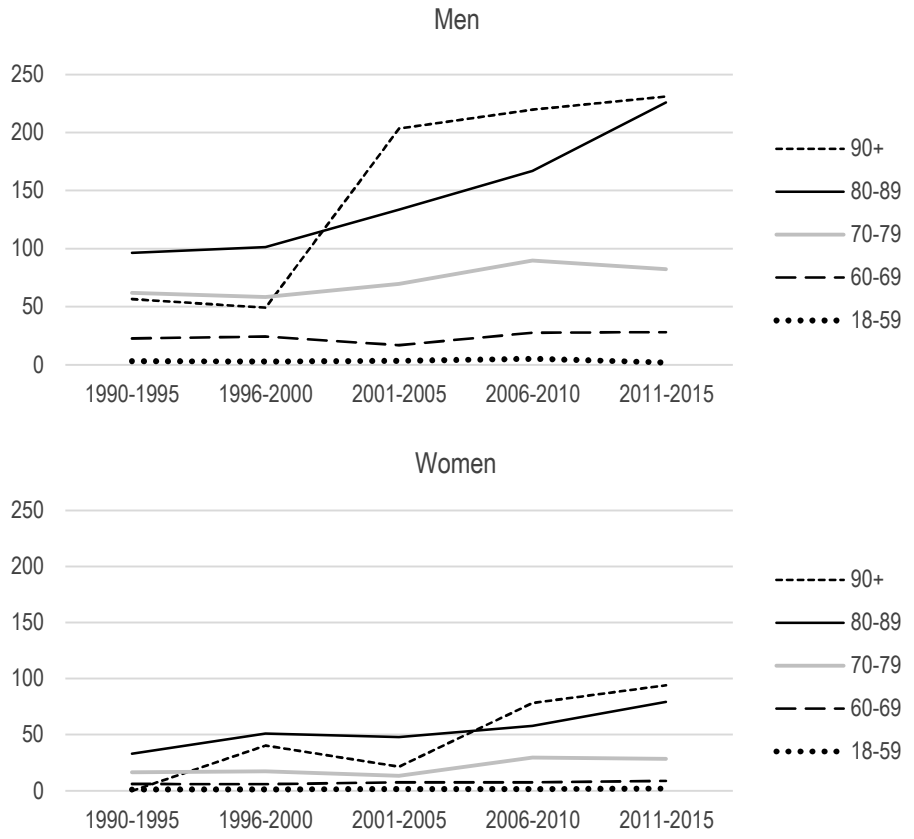


Figure 8. The incidence (n/100,000) of CSDH stratified by gender during the study period between 1990-2015 in Pirkanmaa, Finland.

5.2.2 Incidence and Treatment Group

From 1990 to 2015, the overall incidence of operatively treated CSDH in adults almost doubled from 7.2 to 13.4/100,000/year. The incidence remained quite stable among those under the age of 70 but increased 2.5 times for those over 80 from 36.6 to 91/100,000/year. Prior to the 2001-2005 period, only a small number of non-operatively treated patients were diagnosed. The incidence of non-operatively treated CSDH for those over 80 years increased from the beginning of the millennium, reaching 36.9/100,000/year in 2011-2015. CSDH cases identified from death certificates (n=20) represented less than 2% of all CSDH cases. These autopsy cases were distributed equally throughout the entire 26-year study period. The incidence rates without the autopsy-verified cases stratified by treatment groups are presented in Figure 9.

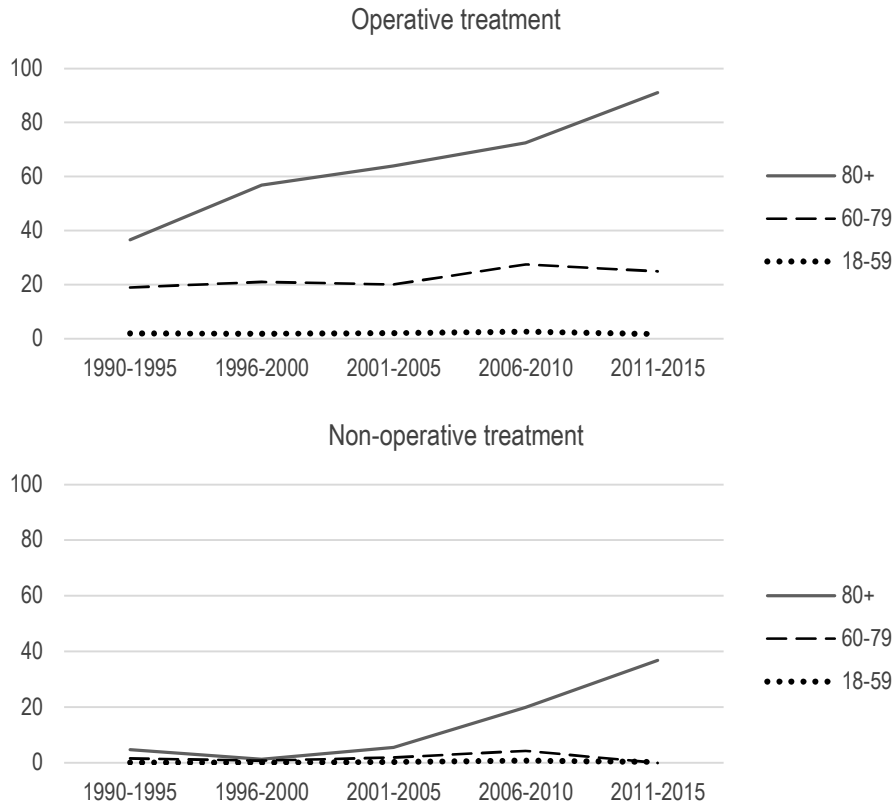


Figure 9. The incidence (n/100,000) of CSDH stratified by treatments groups during the study period between 1990-2015 in Pirkanmaa, Finland.

5.3 Etiology and Risk Factors

5.3.1 Head Trauma

Any type of preceding minor or major head trauma was retrospectively found in 690 of 1,168 CSDH cases (59%), most of which were ground-level falls (n=529; 77%) followed by bicycle accidents (n=23; 3.3%) and falls from a height of over one meter (n=23; 3.3%). There was no clear change over time or between genders in relation to the cause of injury. All age groups had similar overall incidence of trauma-related CSDHs, but the trauma mechanism profile varied. The mechanism of injury was more likely to be a ground-level fall in older patients [15-59 years: n=52/102 (51%) and ≥ 80 years old: n=228/258 (88%)]. In contrast, assault and battery was the cause in 16/102 (16%) among 15-59 years old, but only in 1/258 (1.4%) among those over 80 years old. Forty percent of both 15-59 years old and over 80 years old CSDH patients reported no trauma history.

5.3.2 Alcohol

The proportion of alcohol-related cases declined towards the end of the study period (1990-1995: 16% and 2011-2015: 7%, p=0.002), but the absolute number of chronic alcohol abusers did not change markedly (varying between 19 and 38 patients). The incidence of chronic alcohol abuse varied significantly between age groups (18-59 years: 44% and ≥ 80 years: 0.3%) and genders (men 14% and women 6%).

5.3.3 Antithrombotic Medication

Antithrombotic medication that was used by the patients included in the study cohort encompassed only one anticoagulant agent (warfarin) and three antiplatelet agents (acetylsalicylic acid, dipyridamole, and clopidogrel). None of the included patients were taking direct oral anticoagulant drugs.

The number of patients on antithrombotic medication increased over time (1990-1995: n= 45/167, 27% and 2011-2015: n=173/354, 49%; p<0.001), mostly due to an increase in anticoagulation medication (1990-1995: n=15/167, 9% and 2011-2015: n=98/354, 28%; p<0.001). Among the patients between 18 and 59 years old, the prevalence of antithrombotic medication usage was 10% (warfarin 3.6%,

antiplatelets 5.4%, and warfarin+antiplatelet 1.2%). In contrast, the prevalence was 58% (warfarin 22%, antiplatelets 34%, and warfarin+antiplatelet 2.4%) among patients aged 80 years or older ($p<0.001$). There was a higher prevalence of antithrombotic drug use in CSDH patients with no head trauma history (n=220/478 patients, 46%) compared to patients with a positive head trauma history (n=266/690, 39%; $p=0.011$). There was no significant difference in antithrombotic drug usage between men and women.

5.4 Clinical Characteristics

Of all the cases treated (n=1,148; cases identified from death certificates excluded), 748 (65%) were men. The proportion of men fell as age increased (Figure 10). The median age for CSDH diagnosis was 76 years, increasing from 73 to 79 years during the 26-year period. Women were older than men (79 vs. 75 years), with a median age at diagnosis rising from 76 to 81 years. The median follow-up time was 4.8 years, with a minimum of 0 days and maximum of 27 years. The median follow-up time for survivors was 6.6 years, with a minimum of 2 years. No patient data was lost during the follow-up period.

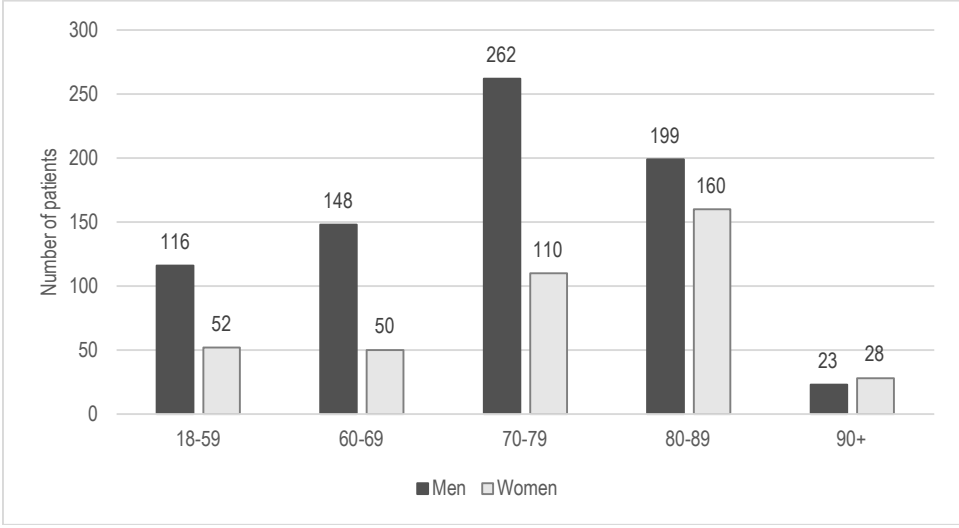


Figure 10. Age distribution of 748 men and 400 women with chronic subdural hematoma during the study period between 1990-2015 in Pirkanmaa, Finland.

Of the patients, 82% had at least one comorbidity. The comorbidities stratified by age groups are presented in Figure 11. The likelihood of comorbidities increased with age ($p<0.001$); two or more comorbidities were reported by 29% of the 18-59-year-old age group, by 36% of the 60-79-year-old age group, and by 50% of the over 80-year-old age group. Three or more comorbidities were reported by 11%, 13% and 15% of each age group respectively. When separated by treatment group, two or more comorbidities were reported by 38% of the operative group patients and 48% of the non-operative group patients ($p=0.015$), versus three or more by 13% and 15% ($p=0.052$) respectively. Non-operatively treated CSDH patients were more likely to report previously diagnosed dementia (16% vs. 8%, $p=0.001$). The overall average prevalence of dementia in CSDH patients aged 70 years or older was 12%; it increased from 4.6% (1990-1995) to 17% (2010-2015) during the study period.

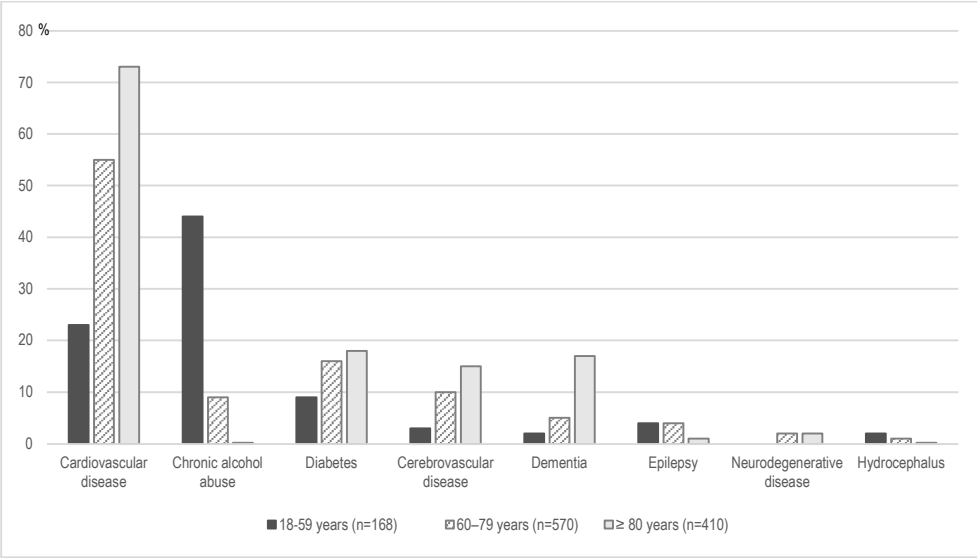


Figure 11. Comorbidities of the patients with CSDH stratified by age groups.

At hospital presentation, patients under 60 years more often reported headaches (50% vs. 16%, $p<0.001$) and nausea (10% vs. 3.3%, $p=0.008$) than those over 80 years old. Elderly patients over 80 years old, compared to patients under 60 years old, displayed disorientation or memory impairment more often (43% vs. 22%, $p<0.001$). General malaise was twice as common in patients over 80 years compared to patients under 60 years (42% vs. 21%, $p<0.001$). The symptoms stratified by age groups are presented in Figure 12. The patients' clinical status on admission was somewhat worse in the early 1990s, compared to the recent years, on both the GCS

(GCS<13,1990-1995: 18% and 2011-2015: 7%; p<0.001) and the mRS (mRS=0-2, 1990-1995: 8% and 2011-2015: 19%; p<0.001). Characteristics of all CSDH patients and treatment subgroups are presented in Table 3. Patients with CSDH stratified by time periods are presented in Table 4.

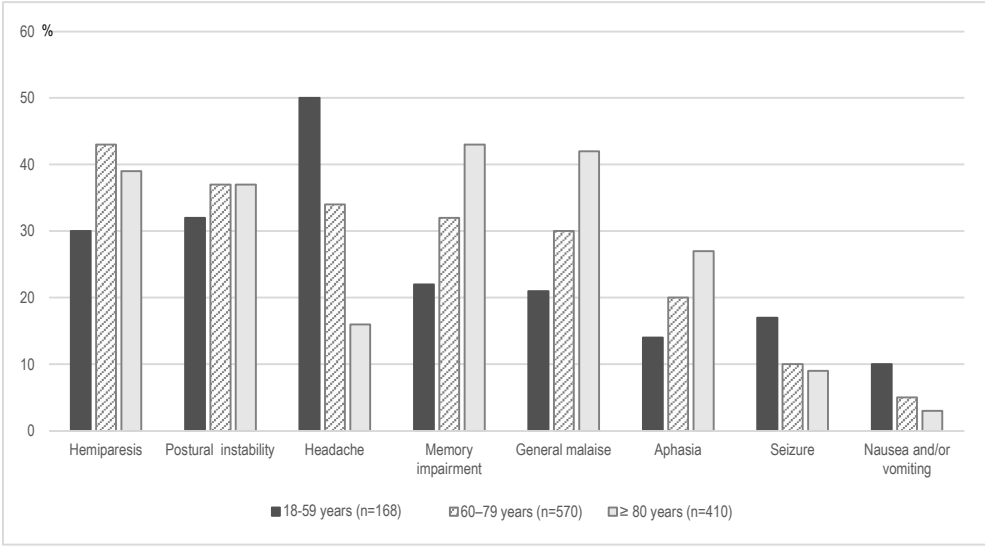


Figure 12. Symptoms of the patients with CSDH stratified by age groups.

Table 3. Characteristics of all CSDH patients and treatment subgroups.

	Total sample n=1,148		Non-operative treatment n=170		Operative treatment n=978		p-value
	n	%	n	%	n	%	
Median age, IQR (years)	76	67-83	79	68-86	76	66-82	**0.005**
Men	748	65.2	104	61.2	644	65.8	0.24
Traumatic etiology	679	59.1	109	64.1	570	58.3	0.15
Comorbidity	880	76.7	132	77.6	748	76.5	0.74
Cardiovascular disease	653	56.9	98	57.6	555	56.7	0.83
Diabetes	178	15.5	27	15.9	151	15.4	0.88
Chronic alcohol abuse	126	11.0	20	11.8	106	10.8	0.72
Cerebrovascular disease	125	10.9	24	14.1	101	10.3	0.13
Dementia	102	8.9	27	15.9	75	7.7	**0.001**
Epilepsy	34	3.0	3	1.8	31	3.2	0.44
Neurodegenerative disease	20	1.7	7	4.1	13	1.3	**0.013**
Hydrocephalus	9	0.8	0	0	9	0.9	0.21
Medication							
Antiplatelet	270	23.5	36	21.2	234	23.9	0.34
Warfarin	191	16.6	27	15.9	164	16.8	0.57
Antiplatelet AND warfarin	23	2.0	2	1.2	21	2.1	0.36
Admission GCS							
13-15	1,020	88.9	159	93.5	861	88.0	**0.04**
9-12	91	8.0	8	4.8	85	8.7	0.91
3-8	35	3.1	3	1.8	32	3.3	0.29
Admission mRS 0-2	172	15.0	59	34.7	113	11.6	**<0.001**
Symptoms							
Hemiparesis	455	39.6	10	5.9	445	45.5	**<0.001**
Vertigo or postural instability	415	36.1	37	21.8	378	38.7	**<0.001**
Disorientation/memory impairment	395	34.4	55	32.4	340	34.8	0.54
General malaise	374	32.6	51	30.0	323	33.0	0.44
Headache	342	29.8	28	16.5	314	32.1	**<0.001**
Aphasia	248	21.8	10	5.9	238	24.3	**<0.001**
Seizure	119	10.4	28	16.5	91	9.3	**0.005**
Nausea and/or vomiting	61	5.3	7	4.1	54	5.5	0.45

Note: Cases identified from death certificates have been excluded. Abbreviations: IQR, interquartile range; GCS=Glasgow Coma Scale, mRS= modified Rankin Scale

Table 4. Characteristics of patients with CSDH stratified by time periods.

	1990-1995 n=159		1996-2000 n=156		2001-2005 n=185		2006-2010 n=296		2011-2015 n=352	
	n	%	n	%	n	%	n	%	n	%
Median age, IQR (years)	73	62-80	75	64-81	75	67-82	76	66-84	79	70-85
Men	111	66.5	99	61.5	125	66.8	199	66.6	224	63.3
Traumatic etiology	97	58.1	97	60.2	115	61.5	176	58.9	205	57.9
Comorbidity										
Cardiovascular disease	74	46.5	82	52.6	97	52.4	174	58.8	226	64.2
Diabetes	20	12.6	25	16.0	20	10.8	43	14.5	70	19.9
Chronic alcohol abuse	25	15.7	18	11.5	21	11.4	37	12.5	25	7.1
Cerebrovascular disease	16	10.1	14	9.0	18	9.7	35	11.8	42	11.9
Dementia	5	3.1	6	3.8	16	8.6	34	11.5	41	11.6
Epilepsy	4	2.5	8	5.1	5	2.7	9	3.0	8	2.3
Neurodegenerative disease	1	0.6	0	0	0	0	10	3.4	9	2.5
Hydrocephalus	3	1.9	1	0.6	1	0.5	3	1.0	1	0.3
Medication										
Antiplatelet	30	18.9	39	25.0	53	28.6	73	24.7	75	21.3
Warfarin	15	9.4	14	9.0	26	14.1	44	14.9	92	26.1
Antiplatelet AND warfarin	0	0	1	0.6	2	1.1	14	4.7	6	1.7
Admission GCS										
13-15	131	82.4	133	85.3	167	90.3	262	88.5	327	92.9
9-12	17	10.7	17	10.9	15	8.1	28	9.5	16	4.5
3-8	11	6.9	6	3.8	3	1.6	6	2.0	9	2.6
Admission mRS 0-2	13	8.2	23	14.7	24	13.0	44	14.9	68	19.3
Symptoms										
Hemiparesis	78	49.1	75	48.1	91	49.2	101	34.1	110	31.3
Vertigo or postural instability	67	42.1	73	46.8	62	33.5	108	36.5	105	29.8
Disorientation or memory impairment	66	41.5	54	34.6	68	36.8	102	34.5	105	29.8
General malaise	57	35.8	53	34.0	48	25.9	83	28.0	133	37.8
Headache	72	45.3	63	40.4	58	31.4	66	22.3	83	23.6
Aphasia	44	27.7	41	26.3	46	24.9	54	18.2	63	17.9
Seizure	17	10.7	18	11.5	18	9.7	28	9.5	38	10.8
Nausea and/or vomiting	18	11.3	13	8.3	10	5.4	10	3.4	10	2.8

Note: Cases identified from death certificates have been excluded. Abbreviations: IQR, interquartile range; GCS=Glasgow Coma Scale, mRS= modified Rankin Scale

5.4.1 Hematoma Characteristics

The CSDHs occurred on the right side of the brain in 413 of 1,148 patients (36%), on the left side in 478 (42%), and on both sides in 257 patients (22%). Bilateral hematomas occurred more often in recent years compared to the early 1990s (1990-1995: 16% and 2011-2015: 26%, p=0.013) as well as in those over the age of 80 (18-59 years: 15% and ≥80 years: 24%, p=0.016).

A previous acute or subacute SDH was diagnosed in 47 patients (4.1%) with a mean time of 50 days (median 30 days) before CSDH diagnosis. A previous hygroma was diagnosed in 10 patients (0.9%) with a mean time of 58 days (median 38 days) before CSDH diagnosis. The CSDHs were related to arachnoid cysts in only 7 cases (0.6%).

The mean hematoma thickness was 22 ± 6 mm (maximal diameter) among patients who were operatively treated, and 10 ± 4 mm among patients with non-operative treatment. The hematoma thickness was divided into three groups: (i) <15 mm, (ii) 15-25 mm, and (iii) >25 mm. Among patients who were operatively treated, 31% fell into the first group, 51% in the second, and 17% in the third (with 1% missing data). Among those whose CSDH was not treated operatively, 95% fell into the first group and 3.7% in the second group (missing 1.3%). Midline shift was not reported constantly and hence was not used in our analysis.

5.5 Operative Treatment

For the total sample (n=1,148), 978 (85%) were treated operatively and 170 (15%) non-operatively. The indication for surgery was based on imaging and symptoms attributable to the mass effect of the hematoma. 223 (87%) of those with a bilateral CSDH (n=257) were operated on. Of these, 137 (61%) initially underwent a bilateral and 86 (39%) a unilateral operation. The contralateral side needed evacuation at a later stage in five (5.8%) of the latter group of patients.

The median time from CT to surgery was zero days: 588 of patients (60%) were operated on the same day, 294 (30%) on day one, and 50 (5%) on day two after diagnosis. Only 5% of patients were operated three days or more after diagnosis. Among the patients treated operatively, 53 patients (4.6%) were first treated non-operatively, but then underwent surgery when the CSDH increased in size (median time from first CT to surgery was 24 days).

Possible antithrombotic medication was discontinued, and preoperative methods to counteract the effects of these medications when needed were implemented. Most operations were performed under local anesthesia (n=839; 86%) via one burr hole (BHC) and the hematoma was evacuated through irrigation with body temperature saline solution. A subdural drain was inserted in 59 patients (6%). The drain was kept below the head level with no suction for 24-48 hours. Only one patient underwent craniotomy as the primary surgery. Surgery was performed in 610 (62%) of cases by residents. The patients were actively mobilized directly after the operation.

The median length of hospital stay was three days (min-max=1-33 days) for surgically treated patients and four days (min-max=1-46 days) during readmission for patients with a recurrent hematoma. The mean number of days the surgically treated patients spent in our neurosurgical ward decreased during the study period from five days (1990-1995) to three days (2011-2015).

The share of patients discharged home did not change significantly, declining slightly from 49% in 1990-1995 to 43% in 2011-2015 ($p=0.25$). By age group, rates varied: 64% of those aged 18-59 years, 50% of those in the 60-79 age group and 19% of those over 80 were discharged home ($p<0.001$).

Most patients (72%) were seen in an outpatient clinic and underwent follow-up CT four to six weeks after the operation. In the case of residual hematoma needing no reoperation, patients were followed monthly until the hematoma resolved significantly. A median of three head CT scans were performed (min-max=1-13), with a total number of scans of 3,043. The median number of outpatient follow-up visits was one (min-max=0-11), and the total number of visits was 1,463.

5.5.1 Complications

Seizures represented the most common complication, occurring in 4.8% of the total sample of patients undergoing surgery. Acute intracranial hemorrhage was rare, with only 11 cases of acute subdural hematoma (1.1%) and six cases of intracerebral hematoma (0.6%). Nine (0.9%) of these 17 intracranial hemorrhages required emergency craniotomies, and two (0.2%) patients died. Postoperative infection at the site of surgery was diagnosed in 29 (3.0%) patients; 20 (2.0%) patients were operated on because of an empyema.

Pneumonia represented the only complication whose frequency significantly differed between the age groups, occurring more often among the oldest patients (≥80-years, $p=0.02$). Patients undergoing a second surgery suffered more often from

seizures (10%, n=28 versus 3.9%, n=27; p<0.001), empyema (4.3%, n=12 versus 1.1%, n=8; p=0.002), and pneumonia (4.7%, n=13 versus 1.4%, n=12; p=0.008) compared to patients with no recurrence. The complications are shown in Table 5.

Table 5. Comorbidity, perioperative complications, and discharge to home in patients with an operatively treated CSDH.

	All n=978		Age group						p-value	Recurrence				p-value
			18-59y n=145		60-79y n=502		≥80y n=331			No n=700		Yes n=278		
	n	%	n	%	n	%	n	%		n	%	n	%	
Comorbidity	748	76.5	74	51.0	377	75.1	297	89.7		534	76.3	214	77.0	0.82
Complications														
Seizures	55	5.6	5	3.4	33	6.6	17	5.1	0.32	27	3.9	28	10.1	**<0.001**
Acute subdural hematoma	11	1.1	1	0.6	8	1.4	2	0.5	0.30	6	0.9	5	1.8	0.21
Intracerebral haemorrhage	6	0.6	0	0	5	0.9	1	0.2	0.24	3	0.4	3	1.1	0.24
Cerebrovascular infarction	6	0.6	1	0.6	3	0.5	2	0.5	1.0	3	0.4	3	1.1	0.24
Surgical site infection	29	3.0	1	0.7	20	4.0	8	2.4	0.92	15	2.1	14	5.0	**0.016**
Empyema	20	2.0	1	0.7	16	3.2	3	0.9	0.05	8	1.1	12	4.3	**0.002**
Pulmonary embolus	2	0.2	0	0	1	0.2	1	0.3	0.80	1	0.1	1	0.4	0.50
Pneumonia	25	2.6	0	0	11	2.2	14	4.2	**0.020**	12	1.7	13	4.7	**0.008**
Discharge to home	409	41.8	93	64.1	253	50.4	63	19.0	**<0.001**	291	41.6	118	42.4	0.80

5.5.2 Recurrence

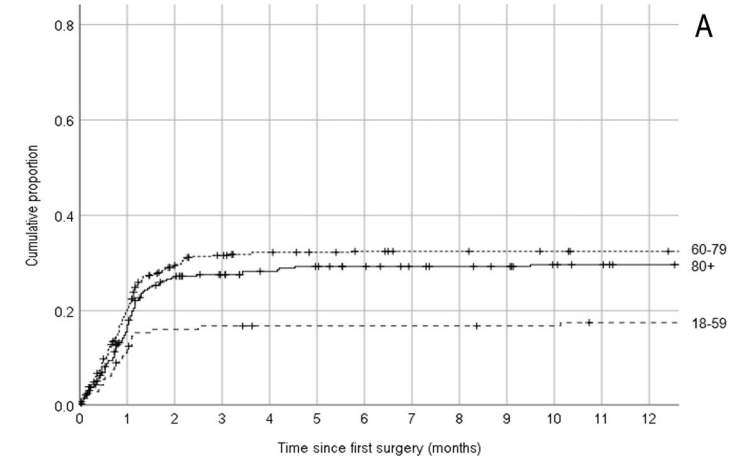
A CSDH was defined as recurrent if the CSDH was re-diagnosed within two years of the previous operation and treated surgically. 28% of total cases and 35% of the bilateral cases recurred (n=278; median age 76 years). Patients aged between 18 and 59 (17%) and those over the age of 90 (19%) had the lowest rate of recurrence. The highest recurrence rate occurred in the 70-79-year-old age group (32%). The recurrence rate between men and women differed significantly (men: 31% and women: 25%; p=0.017). Hematoma thickness was significantly associated with recurrence (p>0.001), with the following recurrence rates: 11% of <15 mm, 28% of 16-25 mm, and 37% of those >25 mm.

Eighty-six patients (7.5%) were operated on for re-recurrence, 10 (12%) via craniotomy. Thirty-two patients (2.8%) underwent a fourth (31% via craniotomy), and 13 (1.1%) a fifth surgery (38% via craniotomy). The highest number of operations due to a CSDH recurrence was six (two patients). One patient was operated on eight times, but the case was complicated by a subdural empyema.

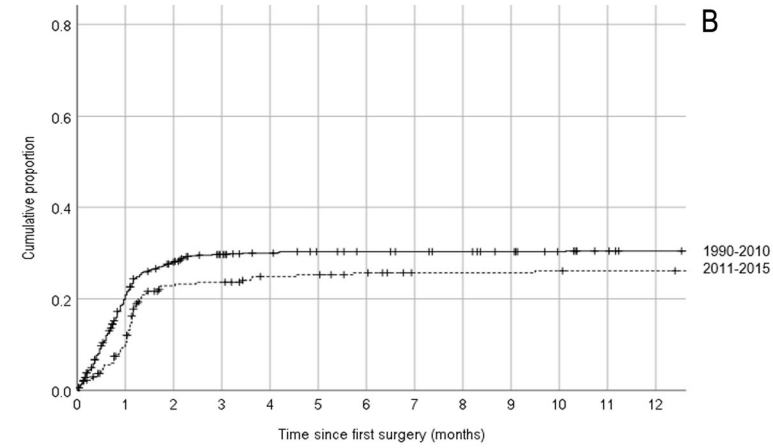
The first recurrent hematoma was symptomatic in 229 (82%) of the cases and operated on because follow-up CT revealed a large CSDH in 49 of patients (18%). Twenty-two patients (8% of the recurrences) underwent a second surgery during the primary admission. A reoperation was performed on 114 symptomatic patients (41% of the recurrences) before their scheduled outpatient clinic visit. The first scheduled outpatient visit with a head CT scan led to a reoperation in 108 patients (39% of the recurrences). Of these 108 patients, 70 (65%) demonstrated symptoms while 38 (35%) were symptom-free. The median time to recurrence was 25 days (min-max=0-304 days, IQR=14-35). Most of the recurrences were treated operatively within 30 days (63%) or two months (92%) after the primary operation. Only two patients underwent surgery after six months (285 days and 304 days) from their primary operation.

The cumulative proportion of first recurrences is shown in Figure 13. These shares differed significantly between the age group of 18-59 years versus both the age groups of 60-79 years (HR=2.02; 95% CI=1.32-3.08, p=0.001) and ≥80 years (HR=1.79; 95% CI=1.15-2.77, p=0.01). The recurrence rate among patients treated with drains fell significantly below those patients with no drain (17% versus 29%, p=0.04). Almost all patients with a drain (48/59; but still only 18% of all surgically treated patients) were from the last study period (2011-2015). During this period, the

recurrence rate was 25%, which was non-significantly lower than the rate of previous years combined (HR=0.79; 95% CI=0.60-1.04, p=0.10).



Age group (years)	No at Risk (two months' intervals)						
18-59	145	119	116	116	116	115	113
60-79	502	337	315	309	306	304	302
80+	331	227	211	203	197	190	185



Time period (years)	No at Risk (two months' intervals)						
1990-2010	707	489	458	449	445	436	428
2011-2015	271	194	184	179	174	173	172

Figure 13. Cumulative proportion of recurrences shown as Kaplan-Meier analysis in different age groups (A) and time periods (B). Observations for event-free patients were censored at the time of death.

Table 6. Factors associated with recurrence of CSDH requiring reoperation.

Primary Admission	No recurrence n=700		Recurrence n=278		Univariable logistic regression analysis		
	n	%	n	%	OR	95% CI	p-value
Age, median, IQR, years	76	64-82	76	69-82			
Age group, years							**0.004**
18-59	120	17.1	25	9.0	1	Ref	
60-79	343	49.0	159	57.2	2.23	1.39-3.56	**0.001**
≥80	237	33.9	94	33.8	1.90	1.16-3.12	**0.010**
Men	448	64.0	196	70.5	1.35	1.0-1.8	0.053
Traumatic etiology	414	59.1	156	56.1	0.88	0.67-1.17	0.39
Comorbidity	534	76.3	214	77.0	1.04	0.75-1.46	0.82
Chronic alcohol abuse	82	11.7	24	8.6	0.71	0.44-1.15	0.16
Medication							0.45
Antiplatelet	170	24.3	64	23.0	1.0	0.71-1.41	1.0
Warfarin	111	15.9	53	19.1	1.27	0.87-1.85	0.22
Warfarin AND antiplatelet	13	1.9	8	2.9	1.63	0.66-4.02	0.29
Neurological deficit (hemiparesis or dysphasia)	383	54.7	172	61.9	1.34	1.01-1.78	**0.042**
Admission mRS							0.82
0-3	333	47.6	130	46.8	1	Ref	
4-5	367	52.4	148	53.2	1.03	0.78-1.37	
Hematoma characteristics							
Unilateral	555	79.3	200	71.9	1	Ref	
Bilateral	145	20.7	78	28.1	1.49	1.09-2.05	**0.014**
Width, mean, mm (missing n=21)							
≤15 mm	200	29.1	41	15.1	1	Ref	
16-25	323	46.9	133	49.1	2.01	1.36-2.97	**<0.001**
≥25	165	24.0	97	35.8	2.87	1.89-4.36	**<0.001**
Subdural drain	49	7.0	10	3.6	0.50	0.25-1.0	**0.048**

5.5.2.1 Factors Associated with Recurrence

In the univariable regression model for factors associated with recurrence (Table 6), significant factors included age over 60 years (p=0.004), neurological deficit (hemiparesis or dysphasia; p=0.042), bilateral hematoma (p=0.014), hematoma thickness 15 mm or over (p<0.001), and a subdural drain (p=0.048). In the forward stepwise (likelihood ratio) multivariable regression model, patient's age (60-79 years: OR 2.21, 95% CI 1.37-3.56, p=0.001; 80 years and over: OR 1.67, 95% CI 1.01-2.76, p=0.045), thickness of the hematoma (16-24 mm: OR 2.12, 95% CI 1.43-3.16, P<0.001; 25 mm and over: OR 3.09, 95% CI 2.01-4.75, p<0.001), and a subdural drain (OR 0.39, 95% CI 0.19-0.79, p=0.009) were significantly associated with CSDH recurrence. Use of antithrombotic medication was not associated with increased CSDH recurrence.

5.6 Non-operative Treatment

Non-operative treatment included discontinuation of possible antithrombotic medication, active mobilization, and follow-up CT-scans (routinely or only for emerging new symptoms). For most cases, operative treatment was not pursued because the CSDH did not cause significant neurological signs or symptoms. A very small number of patients were not offered surgery because they presented in a moribund state (n=7). Most non-operatively treated patients were not treated in our neurosurgical ward, in which case they only consulted with (and not treated by) the neurosurgeon. As a result, the median length of hospital stay in neurosurgery was zero days (min-max=0-4 days). The median number of CT-scans performed was 1.5 (min-max=1-5). The median number of outpatient clinic follow-up visits was zero (min-max=0-4). These patients were treated by neurologists, geriatricians, and primary health care doctors (e.g., general practitioners).

5.7 Mortality

By the end of the follow-up period, 710 (63%) of the 1,133 patients had died, 449 of men (61%) and 261 of women (66%). Median age at death was 84 years (IQR 76-89 years), with 83 years for men and 86 years for women. Similarly, the median age at death was 84 years in the operative group and 85 years in the non-operative group. The 30-day and six-month mortalities after diagnosis of CSDH were 3.4% and 9.5%

respectively. The overall one- and two-year mortality rates were 14% and 22% respectively. Mortality did not differ significantly between men and women.

The mortality after diagnosis of CSDH remained quite stable during the study period. The 30-day mortality varied between 2.5-4.6%, six-month mortality between 7.5-11%, one-year mortality between 11-17%, and two-year mortality between 20-24%.

One-year mortality was 12% in the operative group (n=965) and 21% in the non-operative group (n=168; p=0.003). After the patients (n=7) not offered surgery because they presented in a moribund state were withdrawn from the non-operative group, the non-operative one-year mortality was 18% (operative vs. non-operative: p=0.053). One-year mortality was 4.8% among the patients under the age of 60 and 22% among those aged 80 and older (p<0.001).

A subgroup of patients with no comorbidities demonstrated a one-year mortality rate of only 2.9% (n=206, median age 72 years, IQR 61-78 years). On the contrary, 34% of CSDH patients with dementia died within one year (n=99, median age 84 years, IQR 77-87 years). Mortality rates are presented in Table 7, with the reference group mortality rates reported for comparison.

Table 7. Mortality after diagnosis of CSDH along with the mortality of the reference group.

Cumulative mortality	Total sample n=1,133		Men n=736		Women n=397		Age group 18-59y n=167		Age group 60-79y n=565		Age group ≥ 80y n=401	
	n	%	n	%	n	%	n	%	n	%	n	%
30 days	38	3.4	26	3.5	12	3.0	3	1.8	15	2.7	20	5.0
90 days	75	6.6	51	6.9	24	6.0	3	1.8	34	6.0	38	9.5
6 months	108	9.5	74	10.1	34	8.6	5	3.0	45	8.0	58	14.4
1 year	155	13.7	107	14.5	48	12.1	8	4.8	59	10.4	88	22.0
2 year	254	22.4	168	22.8	86	21.7	20	12.0	97	17.1	137	34.2

Cumulative mortality	Operative n=965		Non-operative n=168		Non-operative n=161*		No comorbidity n=206		Dementia n=99		Reference group n=4,532	
	n	%	n	%	n	%	n	%	n	%	n	%
30 days	25	2.6	13	7.7	8	5.0	3	1.5	6	6.1	16	0.4
90 days	54	5.6	21	12.5	15	9.3	4	1.9	15	15.2	61	1.3
6 months	82	8.5	26	15.5	20	12.4	6	2.9	23	23.2	125	2.8
1 year	120	12.4	35	20.8	29	18.0	6	2.9	34	34.3	248	5.5
2 year	200	20.7	54	32.1	47	29.2	19	9.2	47	47.5	486	10.7

* The patients (n=7) who were not offered surgery (because they presented in a moribund state) were not included.

5.8 Long-term Excess Mortality

The one-year cumulative relative survival ratio (CRSR) for all CSDH patients was 0.91 (95% CI: 0.89-0.94), implying 9% excess mortality compared to the matched general population. The cumulative excess mortality was 18% in five years (CRSR 0.82; 95% CI: 0.78-0.86), 27% in 10 years (CRSR 0.73; 95% CI: 0.67-0.80), 37% in 15 years (CRSR 0.63; 95% CI: 0.54-0.73), and 48% in 20 years (CRSR 0.52; 95% CI: 0.40-0.66). The excess mortality rate was highest during the first year of follow-up after diagnosis of CSDH, declining to 2-4% per year during the rest of the follow-up period.

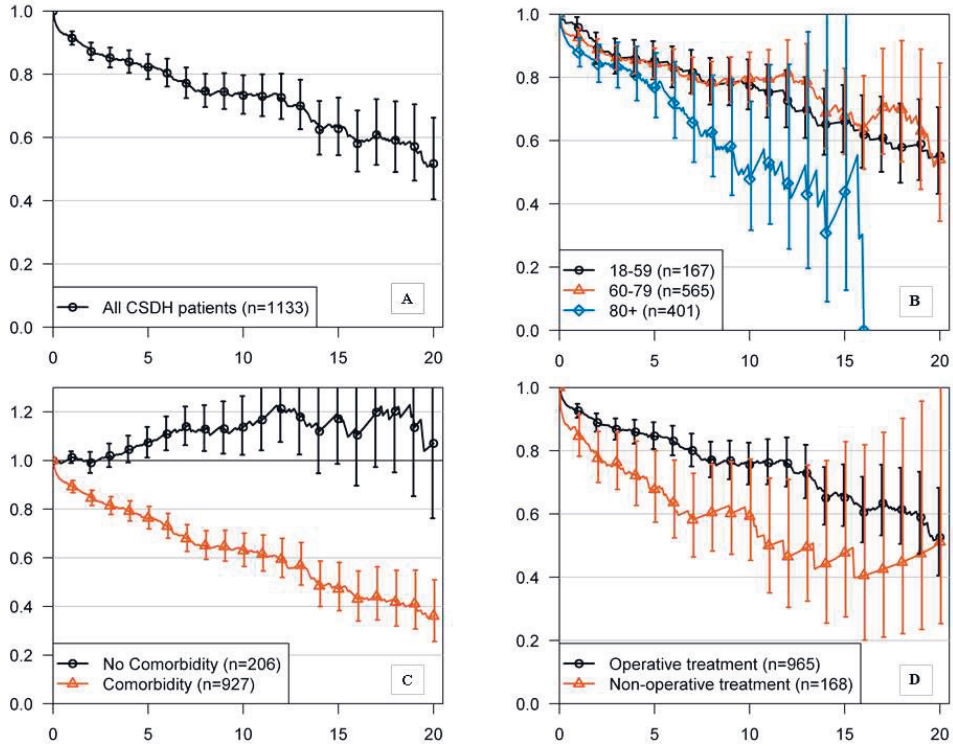


Figure 14. Excess mortality of CSDH patients. Cumulative relative survival ratios (with 95% confidence intervals) illustrating excess mortality of the CSDH patients compared with the matched general population: entire cohort (A), stratified by age groups (B), by prevalence of comorbidity (C), and by treatment group (D). The horizontal line at 1.0 represents the survival of the matched general population and curves below that line represent excess mortality of the study population. The vertical line shows follow-up time (years).

The excess mortality seemed to be more pronounced in women, but the difference was not statistically significant. Although CSDH patients demonstrated excess mortality in every age group, it was more pronounced in those aged 80 years and over as well as in the non-operatively treated patients. A subgroup of patients with no comorbidities survived at higher rates than the matched general population. The CRSR with 95% confidence intervals are shown in Figure 14.

5.8.1 Relative Excess Risk of Death

In the age-, gender-, and follow-up-time-adjusted regression model for RER, excess mortality was significantly related to (i) poor mRS (RER=4.93) at admission and especially (ii) at discharge (RER=8.31), (iii) chronic alcohol abuse (RER=4.47), (iv) warfarin medication (RER=2.94), (v) age ≥80y (RER=1.83), (vi) non-operative treatment (RER=1.77), and (vii) non-traumatic etiology (RER=1.69). Hematoma localization (unilateral/bilateral), thickness, or recurrence were not related to the excess mortality. Detailed RER results are presented in Table 8.

Table 8. Relative excess risk of death (RER) estimates and 95% confidence intervals for each subgroup of the 1,133 CSDH patients adjusted for age, gender, and follow-up time.

	Total sample n=1,133			RER	95% CI
	n	%			
Sex					
Men	736	65.0		1	Ref
Women	397	35.0		1.17	0.82-1.65
Age at CSDH diagnosis, y					
18-59	167	14.7		1	Ref
60-79	565	49.9		1.05	0.68-1.61
≥80	401	35.4		**1.83**	1.11-3.02
Chronic alcohol abuse					
No	1,007	88.9		1	Ref
Yes	126	11.1		**4.47**	2.88-6.95
Traumatic etiology					
Yes	672	59.3		1	Ref
No	461	40.7		**1.69**	1.20-2.38
Antithrombotic medication					
None	655	57.8		1	Ref
Antiplatelet	268	23.7		1.20	0.72-2.01
Warfarin	187	16.5		**2.94**	1.91-4.54
Warfarin AND antiplatelet	23	2.0		**3.24**	1.35-7.75
Admission GCS					
13-15	1,007	88.9		1	Ref
9-12	91	8.0		**3.53**	2.35-5.32
3-8	35	3.1		**5.71**	3.47-9.41
Admission mRS					
0-3	580	51.2		1	Ref
4-5	553	48.8		**4.93**	3.12-7.80
Hematoma Localization					
Unilateral	876	77.3		1	Ref
Bilateral	257	22.7		0.74	0.46-1.18
Hematoma thickness, mm (missing n=23)					
≤15 mm	376	33.2		1	Ref
16-25	474	41.8		0.69	0.48-1.01
>25	260	22.9		0.59	0.34-1.01
Operative treatment					
Yes	965	85.2		1	Ref
No	168	14.8		**1.77**	1.18-2.65
No[1]	161	14.2		**1.56**	1.01-2.41
Discharge GCS[2]					
13-15	942	97.6		1	Ref
9-12	9	0.9		**14.84**	6.64-33.18
3-8	14	1.5		**98.30**	39.35-245.56
Discharge mRS[2]					
0-3	727	75.3		1	Ref
4-5	238	24.7		**8.31**	5.48-12.58
Recurrent hematoma[2]					
No	692	71.7		1	Ref
Yes	273	28.3		0.78	0.48-1.26

RER = relative excess risk of death; CI = confidence interval; Ref = reference; GCS = Glasgow Coma Scale score; mRS = modified Rankin Scale score. [1]The patients (n=7) who were not offered surgery because they presented in a moribund state were not included. [2]Includes only operatively treated patients.

5.9 Causes of Death

The most frequent causes of death for women included dementia (29%), ischemic cardiac disease (15%), and cerebral ischemia (12%). The most common causes of death for men were ischemic cardiac disease (23%), dementia (16%), and cancer (14%). SDH represented the cause of death in 42 of 710 patients (6%). The hematoma type (chronic, subacute, acute) could not be verified due to the nature of the cause of death data.

In the matched reference group (n=4,532), the most common causes of death included ischemic cardiac disease (25%; women 22% and men 26%), cancer (19%; women 15% and men 22%), and dementia (15%; women 18% and men 13%). As a cause of death, dementia was more commonly represented in patients with CSDH than in the reference group (21% vs. 15%, $p<0.001$). These proportions differed significantly among women (29% vs. 18%, $p<0.001$), but not among men (16% vs. 13%, $p=0.12$). The cause of death was traumatic in 11% of the CSDH patients and 3% in the reference group ($p<0.001$). SDH represented the cause of death in 6% and in 0.5% of each group, respectively ($p<0.001$). Causes of death among the CSDH patients and the reference group are presented in Table 9.

When stratifying the causes of death by survival time, the incidence of trauma-related death was significantly higher among CSDH patients compared to the reference group during the first five years ($p<0.001$). In contrast, dementia represented the cause of death in more CSDH patients than in the reference group after the first year; this difference increased over time, reaching statistically significance from one to 10 years ($p<0.001$; Figure 15).

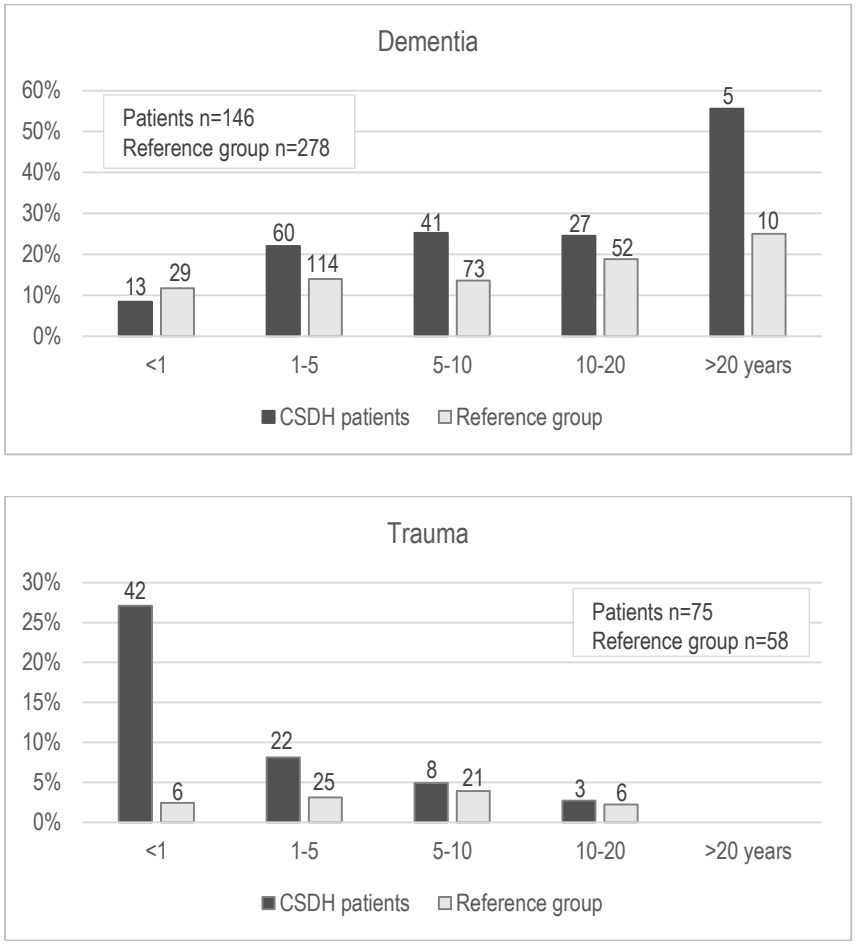


Figure 15. Dementia and trauma as a cause of death stratified by survival time. The CSDH patients are compared to the matched reference group. The percentages represent all the deaths during the time period. The number of deaths: 710 among CSDH patients, and 1,918 among the reference group.

Table 9. The causes of death until the end of 2017 of the 1,133 patients with CSDH between 1990-2015 in Pirkanmaa, Finland. The causes of death in the matched reference group between 1990-2015 are presented for comparison.

	Total sample n=1,133		Men n=736		Women n=397		Operative treatment n=965		Non-operative treatment n=168		Causes of death in the matched reference group n=4,532	
	n	%	n	%	n	%	n	%	n	%	n	%
Age, years (median, IQR)	76	67-83	75	65-81	79	70-85	76	66-82	79	68-86	76	67-83
Follow-up time, years												
Median	4.8		5.1		4.6		5.2		3.3		6.4	
Range	0-27		0-26		0-27		0-27		0-21		0-28	
No. of deaths	710	62.7	449	61.0	261	65.7	609	62.3	101	60.1	1918	42.3
Age at death, median, IQR	84	76-89	83	74-88	86	80-91	84	76-89	85	79-90	84	78-88
Ischemic cardiac disease	143	20.1	103	22.9	40	15.3	122	20.0	21	20.8	473	24.7
Cerebrovascular disease	90	12.7	54	12.0	36	13.8	80	13.1	10	9.9	216	11.3
Cerebral haemorrhage	18	2.5	13	2.9	5	1.9	13	2.1	5	5.0	23	1.2
Cerebral ischemia	72	10.1	41	9.1	31	11.9	67	11.0	5	5.0	167	8.7
Cancer	91	12.8	64	14.3	27	10.3	80	13.1	11	10.9	370	19.3
Dementia and Alzheimer's disease	146	20.6	70	15.6	76	29.1	121	19.9	25	24.8	278	14.5
Pulmonary disease	34	4.8	24	5.3	10	3.8	29	4.8	5	5.0	119	6.2
Pneumonia	16	2.3	9	2.0	7	2.7	15	2.5	1	1.0	45	2.3
Trauma	75	10.6	50	11.1	25	9.6	65	10.7	10	9.9	58	3.0
Accidental falls	41	5.8	25	5.6	16	6.1	36	5.9	5	5.0	33	1.7
Subdural hematoma, traumatic	38	5.4	25	5.6	13	5.0	33	5.4	5	5.0	9	0.5
Subdural hematoma, non-traumatic	4	0.6	4	0.9	0		3	0.5	1	1.0	1	0.05
Unknown	0		0		0		0		0		20	1.0

5.10 Hospital Costs

The mean total cost from the first hospital admission until the last follow-up visit per patient treated surgically was 5,250 € (median 3,810 €; IQR=2,930-5,900 €, min-max=2,170-33,420 €). This cost dropped to 3,820 € (median 3,370 €; IQR=2,870-4,100 €, min-max=2,170-28,977 €) per patient for those with no recurrence versus 8,850 € (median 7,110 €; IQR=5,840-9,820 €, min-max=3,637-33,420 €) per patient for those whose CSDH recurred. This 5,030 € difference in mean treatment costs means costs were 132% for the patients with recurrence. The mean cost for patients with drains was 4,100 € (median 3,370 €; IQR=2,930-4,670 €, min-max=2,170-19,280 €) as compared to 5,320 € for those with no drains (median 3,930 €; IQR=2,930-6,050 €, min-max=2,170-33,420 €), meaning patients with drains cost on average 1,220 € and 30% more.

Among surgically-treated patients, the 60-79 years old age group cost the most; their mean costs were 5,710 € (median 4,050 €; IQR=3,130-6,570 €, min-max=2,170-32,397 €), while the cost for those in the 18-59 years group (mean 4,640 €; median 3,690 €; IQR=2,930-5,060 €, min-max=2,170-29,606 €), and over 80 years old group (mean 4,810 €; median 3,660 €; IQR=2,930-5,600 €, min-max 2,170-33,420 €) were similar. The mean hospital cost per non-operatively treated patient was 580 € (median 455 €; IQR=310-630 €, min-max=310-2,710 €).

The length of hospital stay plays a large role in total costs. However, during the last ten years (2006-2015), while the duration of hospital treatment in the neurosurgical unit has decreased, the cost of operative treatment has become approximately equal with the hospital stay. The total costs related to treatment for CSDH are presented in Table 10 and Figure 16, which also shows a breakdown of mean hospital costs per patient stratified by time periods.

The lowest cost period for total hospital costs was 1990-1995, with a mean total of 140,000 € per year. The greatest total hospital costs per year occurred during 2006-2010, with a mean total of 248,000 €. The mean cost per patient reached its peak during 1996-2000, when it was 5,840 € (median 4,040 €; IQR=3,250-6,730 €, min-max=310-33,420 €). The period with the lowest costs per patient was 2011-2015 (mean 3,310 €; median 2,930 €; IQR=2,170-4,170 €, min-max=310-30,100 €). Due to this decline, even though the number of patients has increased, total costs have decreased in the more recent years of the study period.

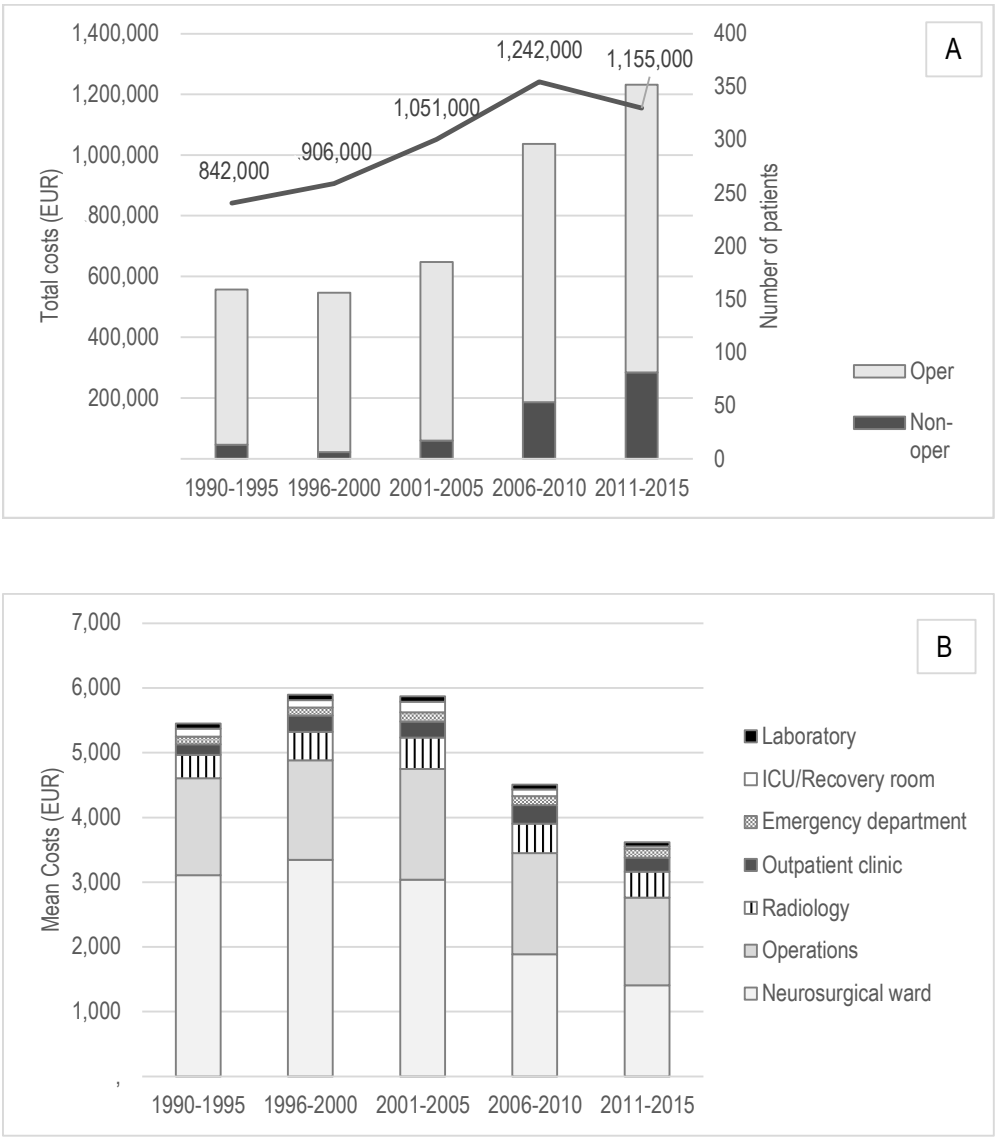
During the latest study period of 2011-2015, the mean cost per patient treated surgically was 4,140 € (median 3,250 €; IQR=2,610-4,980 €, min-max=2,170-30,100 €), but only 510 € (median 310 €, IQR=310-630 €, min-max=310-1,360 €) per patient treated non-operatively. Hospital costs totaled 231,000 € per year in 2011-2015, of which 4% (8,300 €) were non-operatively treated patients. The share of patients given head CT scans was 12% (28,100 €) during 2011-2015.

Table 10. Costs related to treatment of CSDH in Tampere University Hospital during the study period between 1990-2015.

	Non-operative treatment	Operative treatment	Cost
No of operations	0	1 (1-8)	982 €/hour*
Recovery room stay 2 h in the case of general anaesthesia	NA	0 (0-3)	290 €/2 h
ICU stay in the case of craniotomy	NA	0 (0-2)	1,376 €/day
Hospital stay in neurosurgical unit during primary admission, days	0 (0-4)	3 (1-33)	440 €/day
IQR	0	3-5	
Hospital stay in neurosurgical clinic during re-admission, days	NA	4 (1-46)	440 €/day
IQR	NA	3-8	
CT scans, median, n	1.5 (1-5)	3 (1-13)	147 €
Laboratory tests taken at the time of diagnosis, re-admission and/or complication	1	1 (1-10)	50 €
Emergency department visits, n**	1 (1-2)	1 (1-5)	111 €
Outpatient follow-up visits, n	0 (0-4)	1 (0-11)	174 €
Costs in Euros per patient, min-max	310-2,710	2,170-33,420	
Mean	580	5,250	
Median	455	3,810	
IQR	310-630	2,930-5,900	
No recurrence	NA	2,170-28,980	
Mean	NA	3,820	
Median	NA	3,370	
IQR	NA	2,870-4,100	
Recurrence	NA	3,640-33,420	
Mean	NA	8,850	
Median	NA	7,110	
IQR	NA	5,840-9,820	

Data are shown as median (min-max); IQR interquartile range; NA not applicable

*The mean operation theatre time for evacuation of CSDH via burr hole trephination was 1 h, and via craniotomy 3 h **Patients were assumed to be diagnosed in emergency department



Note: The analyzed CSDH patients living in Pirkanmaa region accounted for approximately half of all the CSDH patients treated in Tampere University Hospital with a catchment population of one million.

Figure 16. Direct costs of CSDH in Tampere University Hospital. Total hospital costs per 5-year time periods, and the number of operatively and non-operatively treated patients (A). A breakdown of mean hospital costs per patient stratified by time groups (B).

6 DISCUSSION

6.1 Summary of the Key Findings

Our study comprised a large consecutive series of CSDH cases (n=1,148) from a defined population during a 26-year period. Furthermore, we reviewed the death certificates for clinically undiagnosed CSDH (n=20) from this period. Although retrospective in nature, the population-based setting and non-register-based nature lowers its vulnerability to selection bias. Moreover, the author of this thesis (M.R.) collected all the data.

We observed six key findings related to CSDH: increased incidence, increased use of antithrombotics, a sufficient follow-up period of two-month, continuous excess mortality, possible relation to dementia, and stable hospital costs.

From 1990 to 2015, the overall incidence of CSDH in Pirkanmaa doubled. Among the over 80-year old population, the incidence nearly tripled. The use of antithrombotics has increased (27%-49%), but the ratio between a traumatic and a spontaneous CSDH etiology has not changed.

Routine four-to-six weeks' postoperative follow-up CT increased the number of reoperations, because asymptomatic patients were operated on based on radiological recurrence. Almost all (92%) of the recurrences occurred within 60 days. A two-month follow-up period after CSDH seems sufficient for most, and CT controls are advocated only for symptomatic patients.

Patients with CSDH demonstrated excess mortality rates, which cumulated over time from 9% at one year to 48% at 20 years after CSDH diagnosis. A subgroup of patients with no comorbidities displayed no excess mortality. Patient-related characteristics were strongly associated with excess mortality, whereas specific CSDH-related findings were not.

CSDH patients have an increased risk for dementia-related mortality. As a cause of death, dementia occurred later in CSDH patients than in the reference group. Brain atrophy appears to be a risk factor for CSDH, which in turn accelerates neurodegeneration and increases the risk of dementia.

Despite the increased number of cases, direct hospital costs declined during the most recent study period. This occurred in large part due to shortened hospital stays and fewer recurrences related to use of subdural drains.

6.1.1 Incidence

From 1990 to 2015, the overall incidence of CSDH doubled from 8 to 18/100,000/year. Among adults under 70 years old, the incidence remained quite stable, whereas it nearly tripled among the over 80-year old population, from 47 to 130/100,000/year. The incidence was higher for men than women after the age of 60. The incidence has increased in both operatively and non-operatively treated patients.

The incidence of CSDH has been reported to increase in the most recent decades[5, 24, 97, 147]. However, the few population based studies published to date have examined small patient cohorts[5, 16, 89, 161] and national registries[97, 147] (Table 1). No previous studies have distinguished between the incidence in operatively and non-operatively treated patients.

By comparing our results with the prior Finnish findings by Fogelholm and Waltimo[89], we find that the Finnish overall incidence of CSDH has increased 10-fold from 1.7 to 17.6/100,000/year since the late 1960s. Similarly, among the 70-79 years old age group, the incidence has increased from 7.4 to 52.1/100,000/year.

Our incidence rates are in line with the recent Japanese registry study[147] and somewhat higher than the estimated rates from Denmark[97]. The most recent numbers from the United Kingdom are close to ours[5]. The incidence differences between studies most likely occur due to the differences in case ascertainment, study design, health care systems, and cultural issues.

The reasons for higher incidence among the elderly include age-related general brain atrophy[184, 338], risk for multiple falls[116, 159, 180], and the frequent use of antithrombotic medication[63, 70, 97, 214]. In addition, improved awareness of CSDH among the medical profession and the wide availability of CT scanners have been proposed as influences on increasing incidence rates[9, 280].

In our study, the autopsy-verified CSDH rate was less than 2%, and these cases were distributed equally throughout the entire 26-year study period. However, the availability of CT likely contributes to the increase in non-operatively treated patients; asymptomatic CSDHs are found when the threshold for ordering imaging is low. A systematic review (including 16 studies from Asia, Europe and the USA

during 1989-2008) of incidental findings on brain MRI revealed only four extra-axial collections among 19,559 people, and the number needed to scan was 2,500[206]. However, a study from the USA concentrating on patients older than 90 years old (n=177) found incidental CSDH in three patients (2%)[7].

Interestingly, the CSDH patients in our study began to be diagnosed in a better clinical condition (fewer symptoms and higher GCS scores) towards the end of the study period. This could reflect the fact that diagnosis in more recent years has occurred relatively earlier than in the 1990s.

The next few chapters discuss the risk factors (head trauma, alcohol, and antithrombotic medication) that could contribute to the increase in the CSDH incidence.

6.1.2 Risk Factors Contributing to the Increase in Incidence

6.1.2.1 Head Trauma

Previous head trauma was reported by 59% of patients in our study (58% of men and 62% of women), which supports the findings of previous reports[44]. The proportion of ground-level falls among trauma events increased with advanced age (51% among 15-59 years versus 88% of those ≥ 80 years old). One reason for the greater incidence of CSDH among the elderly may be attributed to a higher number of falls in this population[180]. A Finnish study by Palvanen et al. estimated that approximately 30% of home-dwelling people aged 65 years or older fall every year, while about half of those who fall do so repeatedly[226].

A Finnish follow-up study by Kannus et al. of patients aged over 80 years showed that the age-adjusted incidence of fall-induced brain injury increased five-fold from 1970 to 2017 and was higher for men than for women[146]. The incidence of traumatic brain injury related hospitalizations also increased among Finnish patients ≥70 years of age during 2004-2014, as reported by Posti et al.[235]. Increasing hospitalization rates for traumatic brain injury have also been observed among the elderly population in Australia (1998-2011), where males similarly demonstrated a consistently higher hospitalization rate[116].

Forty percent of our CSDH patients aged ≥ 80 years did not recall a trauma history. However, in the elderly with brain atrophy, even a trivial head trauma may represent a causal event sufficient to produce CSDH. This link may be explained by the theory that the catalyst for the chain of events leading to a CSDH with mass

effect is likely to be represented by a minor traumatic event that triggers a cascade of inflammation, impaired coagulation, fibrinolysis, and angiogenesis[120]. Brain atrophy, chronic health conditions, and polypharmacy might contribute to fall-related brain injuries in the elderly [159].

6.1.2.2 Alcohol

In our series, the percentage of cases with a history of chronic alcohol abuse decreased during the study period (from 16% to 7%) because alcohol abuse was particularly infrequent among the growing group of elderly. Alcohol overuse occurred more frequently in men (14%) than women (6%). In Finland, alcohol consumption increased between 1990 and 2007, but the subsequent consumption trend has declined[217]. Alcohol consumption has remained stable among the Finnish population over 80 years of age. Alcohol represents a considerable risk factor of CSDH for the younger patient population but does not seem to explain the increase in incidence of CSDH among the elderly.

6.1.2.3 Antithrombotic Medication

In our study, the number of CSDH patients on antithrombotic medication increased from 27% (1990-1995) to 49% (2011-2015). This is mostly due to the increase in warfarin usage (9%-28%). Among those aged 80 years or older, 57% were using antithrombotic drugs, including warfarin, which was used by 24% in 2011-2015 with no gender difference. The usage of warfarin was 4% among the Finnish adult population in 2011-2015[219]. Accordingly, the proportion was 23% (men: 26%, women: 22%) among residents 80 years or older.

Antithrombotic medication has been shown to represent a risk factor for CSDH[63, 70, 97, 115, 181, 214], and the association appears to be even stronger in the absence of trauma[17, 70, 280]. The rate of antithrombotic drug use in our study was modestly greater (46%) in those who had no documented history of head trauma compared to those with a documented history of head trauma (39%). Similarly, a study from Denmark reported a higher prevalence of antithrombotic drug use in patients without head trauma (63%) compared to patients with head trauma (42%)[17]. Additionally, a Korean study reported that antithrombotic drugs were associated with non-traumatic CSDH (i.e., no trauma was reported in 67% of antithrombotic drug users and 33% of non-users)[280].

In the most recent decades, the use of antithrombotic drugs has particularly increased among elderly patients[3] after these medications have been proven to represent effective primary and secondary prevention measures of cardio-cerebrovascular disease[32, 168]. Accordingly, antithrombotics are contributing to the increasing incidence of CSDH.

However, we found no change in the ratio between traumatic and spontaneous CSDH etiology even though the use of antithrombotic drugs has increased significantly. Moreover, the proportion of CSDH patients using warfarin did not differ from the proportion of the overall Finnish population on warfarin.

The role of antithrombotic medication in CSDH recurrence remains unclear, as contradictory findings have been reported[46, 181, 233, 256]. In our study, the use of antithrombotic medications, were not associated with increased CSDH recurrence.

6.1.3 Follow-up

In our neurosurgical practice, an outpatient clinic follow-up visit with a head CT scan four to six weeks after the operation has been routine. However, a routine follow-up CT reveals large recurring hematomas in some clinically asymptomatic patients, leading to the decision for a second surgery. Our CSDH recurrence rate (n=278/978; 28%) is toward the high end of what is reported in the literature[185, 230, 325]. Of the total sample of 978, 5% (n=49) of the patients undergoing a second surgery were asymptomatic. Among the 278 who had a recurrence, 18% were asymptomatic.

Correspondingly, asymptomatic patients were operated on based on head CT scan findings in the TOSCAN (To Scan or Not to Scan) trial[271]. In the TOSCAN study, 27% of the CSDH patients with follow-up CT underwent a second surgery versus 19% with no prescribed CT. However, some of the asymptomatic patients with radiological recurrence could have developed symptoms had they not been operated on.

In addition, the use of subdural drains during our study period was uncommon (6%). Insertion of an external drain after evacuation of CSDH decreases the rate of recurrence in most of the reported series by up to 50%[185, 230, 325]. The evidence supporting drain placement cumulated towards the end of our study period, and we also started to insert drains more often. For example, at Helsinki University Hospital, standard practice changed from no drain to subdural drain for 48 hours after burr

hole craniostomy for CSDH in April 2017[307]. Consequently, the six-month recurrence rate decreased from 18 % to 6 %.

In a Danish retrospective study of 202 patients with CSDHs, recurrence of neurological symptoms preceded the planned postoperative follow-up CT (four to six weeks after primary surgery) in all patients undergoing a second surgery[229]. A Swiss TOSCAN trial with 361 randomized patients showed that routine CT scans did not improve clinical outcome but instead led to unnecessary operations and increased costs[271]. A comparative study[125] between two hospitals with different imaging strategies, one in the USA (Boston, Massachusetts) and the other in the Netherlands (Utrecht), demonstrated no differences in CSDH recurrence or outcome, even though the former hospital had a median of four follow-up CT scans per patient versus zero in the latter hospital.

In conclusion, a routine follow-up head CT scanning of asymptomatic patients after their CSDH operation seems to demonstrate little clinical value. In our study, however, during the first follow-up visit, 70 patients of 108 (65%) with recurrence visible on CT were slightly symptomatic but still waited for the scheduled outpatient clinic visit to bring up their concerns. For this reason, patients should be informed to contact healthcare when suffering from new or persistent neurological deficits.

Additionally, the post-CSDH resumption of antithrombotic drugs is not straightforward[231]. The median time of 25 days to reoperation is in line with previous studies[188, 204, 229, 252]. Nine of ten (92%) recurrences occurred within 60 days, which compares favorably with the literature's findings[252, 271]. This information may help inform when to resume antithrombotics, even with no follow-up CT. Notably, early resumption has also been advocated [231], and not all the patients can wait for two months due to a high risk of thromboembolic events.

Furthermore, medicolegal issues arise from providing permission to drive, fly abroad, or return to work. For these reasons, in selected cases, a planned follow-up CT may be necessary. However, it seems that in the majority of the cases, clinical follow-up and CT only for symptomatic patients results in similarly favorable outcomes. When clinically indicated, a two-month follow-up period after CSDH is likely sufficient for most asymptomatic patients.

6.1.4 Long-term Excess Mortality

The high mortality rate after the diagnosis of CSDH has been proposed as reflecting high age, comorbidities and frailty[78, 202]. No conclusions can be drawn without a

matched sample from the general population. Previous studies[78, 110, 189, 202] have shown varied excess mortality, but the follow-up periods have extended only up to eight years. We followed patients up to 27 years, and the median follow-up time was 4.8 years. None of our patients were lost from follow-up.

Patients with CSDH displayed continuous excess mortality up to at least 20 years after diagnosis. The excess mortality rate was highest (9%) during the first year of follow-up after diagnosis of CSDH, declining to 2-4% per year during the rest of the follow-up period. As a result, the cumulative excess mortality was 48% at 20 years after CSDH.

Every age group of patients demonstrated excess mortality in our study. The excess mortality was more pronounced in those aged 80 years or over. The risk of excess mortality was higher in the non-operative group than in the operative group (RER 1.56) even though the neurological condition at admission was better among non-operatively treated patients, who were not predisposed to surgical complications. This observation probably occurred due to the higher burden of comorbidities among the elderly as well as non-operatively treated patients.

In contrast to the study by Santarius et al.[262], CSDH recurrence did not represent a risk factor for excess mortality among our study patients. In fact, the patients with recurrence died at lower rates during at least the first two years. We speculate that this difference might be explained by more frequent medical attention (follow-ups and reoperations) for patients that are in better general health before their first CSDH. Patients with more comorbidities are less likely to undergo a second operation. Even so, our six-month overall mortality rate (10%) and relative survival rate at five years (82%) were comparable to the findings by Santarius and colleagues[110, 262] in the UK. The mortality differences between studies most likely arise due to differences in case ascertainment, healthcare systems, and population-related life expectancies.

Our study reflects the findings of the previous studies demonstrating that neurological disability at discharge is strongly associated with long-term survival[78, 189, 202]. This finding comes as no surprise because neurological disability at discharge correlates to functional status, which has been recognized as greatly impacting life expectancy in general[150]. However, differentiating the effects of underlying comorbidities from the effects of CSDH on long-term survival is difficult. A subgroup of our patients (n=206) with no comorbidities survived at higher rates than the matched general population. In addition, hematoma bilaterality, thickness, or recurrence did not represent relative mortality risk factors. Accordingly, even a large recurring CSDH may not by itself affect long-term survival rates. Therefore, the

patient-related variables probably play a more important role in survival than the CSDH itself. Based on this data, comorbidities rather than the CSDH itself seem likely to represent the cause of excess mortality. Some patients are frail due to age-associated brain atrophy and other comorbidities; for this group of patients, CSDH seems to represent a sentinel health event, a harbinger of subsequent morbidity and mortality[28, 78, 202]. In contrast, patients with no comorbidities are probably healthier than the matched general population.

Hence, the excess mortality after diagnosis of CSDH might be reduced by more assertively treating the comorbidities, of which the most common included vascular diseases, diabetes, and chronic alcohol abuse. Furthermore, the hospitalization of older people is known to decrease daily living functioning[66]. For this reason, it has been proposed that already perioperative care should be optimized by using a multidisciplinary approach and promoting early rehabilitation[274]. The health care team should aim to allow the patients to return to their previous daily life at home or other living arrangements.

Antithrombotic drug use is common among CSDH patients and is speculated to contribute to the greater incidence of CSDH among elderly[63, 70, 97, 181, 214]. In our study, the use of warfarin, but not the use of antiplatelets, represented a relative risk factor for excess mortality. This finding could reflect the increased risks of warfarin in the context of CSDH or be explained by the fact that the baseline diseases treated with antiplatelet drugs do not represent as significant burdens as those treated with warfarin do.

Similarly, chronic alcohol abuse represented a relative risk factor for excess mortality after CSDH, in addition to also being a risk factor for general excess mortality independently[71, 327]. Moreover, non-traumatic etiology was a relative risk factor for excess mortality among CSDH patients. This could be at least partly explained by the more common use of antithrombotic medication by patients with non-traumatic than traumatic etiology (47% vs. 39%) as well as the underlying medication-related comorbidities. Additionally, CSDH might represent a manifestation of degenerative or inflammatory disease rather than trauma[81]. In other words, aging, worse baseline general and neurological health, and longstanding and ongoing alcohol abuse all appear to contribute to greater mortality following CSDH.

6.1.5 CSDH and Dementia

The global incidence of dementia has increased significantly during the last decades and will most likely continue to do so[242]. Dementia is considered a malignant disorder that carries an excess risk of death[21, 23, 149]. As a result, dementia is a major contributor to disability and healthcare costs[243]. In our study, the proportion of CSDH patients aged 70 years or older with a pre-existing diagnosis of dementia increased from 4.6% (1990-1995) to 17% (2010-2015). This is in line with a recent registry study from Finland by Tommiska et al.[306]

In our study, the one-year CSDH patient mortality was 14% overall but 34% for CSDH patients with dementia. Similarly, in a study from Lund, Sweden[342] (n=179), the one-year mortalities after CSDH were 12% and 40% respectively. In a Finnish registry study by Tommiska et al.[306] (n=7,621 operated CSDH patients aged ≥60 years), 16% of the overall pool of patients died within a year. In their case-control analysis, the one-year mortality increased to 26% among the CSDH patients with dementia (n=885) compared to 16% among controls with dementia and no CSDH (n=2,633).

Brain atrophy with an enlarged potential subdural space has been speculated to serve as the most important reason for the greater incidence of CSDH among the elderly [170, 184, 338]. Brain atrophy has also been linked to dementia[39]. At the time of diagnosis of CSDH, the prevalence of dementia in our CSDH patients (12% in patients aged 70 years or older) was comparable to the prevalence in Western Europe as reported by the 2015 World Alzheimer report[241]. However, as a cause of death, dementia occurred more frequently in patients with CSDH than in our reference group. The difference was seen after the first year and was more pronounced in the later years following CSDH diagnosis.

Our results support the idea that CSDH may represent a risk factor for dementia. This could be explained by Bin Zahid and colleagues' observation that CSDH is related to a significant increase in the degree of subsequent brain atrophy [34]. Brain atrophy seems to represent a risk factor for CSDH, which in turn accelerates neurodegeneration and increases the risk of dementia. If this is the case, CSDH can result in significant socio-economic consequences; patients therefore need long-term follow-up.

In previous literature, traumatic brain injury (TBI) has been associated with an increased risk of future dementia (RR 1.7-1.9)[105, 178, 249], but this report is the first to reveal the possible association of plain CSDH and dementia. TBI has been hypothesized to not itself cause dementia but rather accelerate an underlying process

of developing dementia in those with predisposing factors[322]. Furthermore, another brain insult, stroke, doubles the risk of dementia in the elderly population[268]. In addition, decreased physical activity[35], as well as comorbidities such as hypertension[247], diabetes[187] and depression[148] have been found to be significantly associated with the risk of dementia. These findings emphasize the importance of active rehabilitation and effective treatment of the comorbidities after CSDH. Furthermore, preventive interventions should be implicated to minimize the risk of head trauma.

6.1.6 Cost Comparison with Previous CSDH Studies

The literature on CSDH-related costs is scarce. In the Swiss TOSCAN trial[271] (conducted between 6/2012 – 8/2016), the mean cost per patient from hospital admission until the last follow-up visit was 21,298 CHF (15,927 €) in the CT-arm and 18,047 CHF (13,497 €) in the no-CT-arm, with a difference of 18%. The median length of hospital stay was six days. The investigators pointed out that the imaging strategy in the CT-arm probably increased the costs by triggering further follow-up visits, hospitalizations, and surgeries.

A financial impact study from the USA[93] collected all SDH cases (acute 14%, subacute 44%, chronic 12%, mixed 30%; n=216) admitted to a tertiary care center between January of 2001 and December of 2008. Surgery was performed in 64% of the cases. Patients stayed in the hospital for a median of eight days (min-max=1–99), which represented the largest contributor to total costs. The median total direct cost for hospitalization was $10,670 (10,820 €). Frontera and colleagues conducted a registry study between 1998 and 2007 showing that the national costs of SDH increased by 60% over the decade in the USA[94].

Our direct hospital costs (mean 5,250 € for operatively treated patient) were notably lower than the costs reported previously from Switzerland and the USA. However, the costs are difficult to compare between countries due to differences in case ascertainment, study design, health care systems, and economic issues. In Finland, virtually all neurosurgical care is publicly funded, with a heavy emphasis on evidence-based care and cost-effectiveness. On the contrary, countries in which health care is financed by the insurance companies and doctors compete for cases might emphasize patient satisfaction more than the strict necessity of procedures[125]. Furthermore, the medicolegal climate may differ between countries, and the concern

about malpractice liabilities can lead to additional potentially unnecessary interventions (including CT scans) and increased cost[216].

The most important predictor of costs in both previous studies as well as our own was the length of hospital stay, which was longer in previous studies than ours (with a median of three days). In our study, the annual total costs of CSDH increased over time until the 2006-2010 period (77% increase from 1990-1995) due to the increase in number of CSDH patients treated. However, towards the end of the study period (2011-2015), total costs declined, despite the greater number of patients treated, due to the decrease in the length of hospital stay and fewer recurrences.

6.2 Strengths and Limitations

Our series represents the most extensive non-register-based study of consecutive CSDH cases from a defined population treated in one neurosurgical department. Although retrospective in nature, the population-based setting decreases its vulnerability to selection bias. Moreover, all the data were collected by one of the authors (M.R.).

This study has several limitations. ICD-codes were used to retrospectively identify all the patients of interest. However, some cases may not have been recognized due to incomplete or incorrect ICD coding. All the patients undergoing surgery were most likely identified, but ICD coding can remain incomplete among the non-operatively treated patients, as a neurosurgeon was only consulted on these cases. Radiological images were not separately inspected, which could have resulted in incorrect measurements. Furthermore, midline shift was not reported constantly and hence was not used in our analysis. Moreover, head CT scans were rarely performed at the beginning of the study period, thus meaning that incidental CSDHs were almost never identified. Head CT scans became widely used in the late 1990s after the discovery of thrombolytic agents for ischemic stroke.

In addition, the distinction in terms of time or neuroradiological characteristics between subacute and chronic SDH is not always obvious. No definition of CSDH is universally accepted [129]. Subacute SDHs were excluded from this study, because this hematoma subtype is considered to represent an entity of its own[10, 79, 160]. Also, definitions used for recurrences differ[41]. Our definition is quite liberal and included second surgeries during the primary treatment. Due to the more common use of subdural drains after the study period, the recurrence rate has possible decreased during the latest years. This may also impact the long-term results in the future.

Moreover, the cost analysis was performed retrospectively and probably underestimates total costs, but this limitation applies to all our study periods equally. The costs are estimates based on the latest costs and do not consider temporal changes in prices. The costs reported include only the costs in the Tampere University Hospital; they do not take into account any costs of treatment outside our hospital. Considering that only half of those among the age group of 60-79 and one-fifth of those 80 years or older could be discharged to their home or previous living arrangements, the costs of, for example, rehabilitation and continuing care, are noteworthy.

6.3 Future Perspectives

The number of publications on CSDH has considerably increased in recent years (Figure 17). Twenty-six RCTs on CSDH are currently ongoing, with the most common topics including application of steroids (7), surgical techniques (5), and tranexamic acid (5). In addition, other trials' topics include other pharmacological agents (4), middle meningeal artery (MMA) embolization (2), and peri-operative management (3).[82]

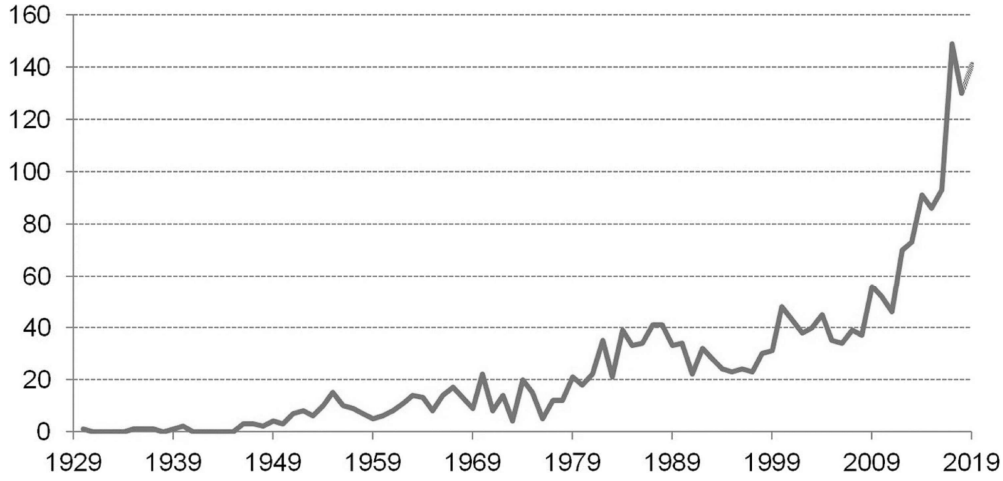


Figure 17. Evolution of the number of publications per year on CSDH over 90 years. Reprinted with permission from Edlmann et al. 2020.

The heterogeneity of CSDH presents a challenge for all of these trials, thus drawing attention to the need for a more collaborative approach in the future. The majority

of previous CSDH studies are small, retrospective, and occur in a single setting. Two reviews (2016) performed as part of the CODE-CSDH project on the reporting of data elements and outcomes in the CSDH literature highlighted wide heterogeneity in definitions, scales, and time points[41, 42].

The first international symposium on CSDH occurred at the EANS 2018 meeting (Brussels, Belgium, Oct 21-25). Following this meeting, a collaboration of specialists interested in CSDH (International COllaborative Research Initiative on CSDH; iCORIC) was formed[82]. This initiative aims to support the development of future collaborative trials in this field. The iCORIC group plans to publish a clear definition for CSDH, including an International Classification of Diseases (ICD) code, which does not currently exist, to improve classification and registry research. Following this publication, clinically important data elements (such as demographic data, classification of admission status, and preoperative and intraoperative variables) and outcome measures will be recommended for all future CSDH research, so that comparison between studies and systematic reviews will be easier and more reliable. This would improve the ability to reach consensus on high-grade evidence-based recommendations.

Due to the increasing burden of CSDH, further studies elaborating on the natural history and pathophysiology of CSDH, exploring the factors affecting its growth and its clinical evolution, and evaluating conservative treatment modalities are essential. Based on pathophysiologic mechanisms, animal experiments, and small patient studies, medical treatment (dexamethasone, atorvastatin, tranexamic acid, or angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors) may play a role in the treatment of CSDH in the future[120]. Many of the ongoing RCTs examining the role of medical management as adjuvant therapy or as compared to surgery are nearing completion. These studies may provide evidence that will significantly alter practice in this domain.

CSDH has been treated with trepanation since prehistoric times[165]. However, multiple questions on the optimal treatment of this patient category remain unanswered. The current consensus is that symptomatic CSDH is best treated by surgical evacuation, and BHC is generally accepted as the first-line option for surgical treatment worldwide. Postoperative drainage has been shown to reduce recurrences, but the optimal location of drain placement and duration of drainage requires further study. Additionally, the use of saline irrigation and postoperative ambulation still need to be further explored. Further work to define indications for the least invasive (minimally invasive hollow screws) and the most invasive (craniotomy) procedures

should be performed. Moreover, the utility and indications of MMA embolization need to be evaluated.

Many CSDH patients have comorbidities indicating the use of antithrombotic medication. Nonetheless, the published data on the risks and benefits of temporary withdrawal of these drugs is limited. These limitations have led to great variations in practice[284]. Better evidence and guidelines, including the timing of antithrombotic medication resumption, which may provide one of the topics of future collaborative work, are necessary. Furthermore, the increasing use of direct oral anticoagulants needs to be considered in future studies, since cardiologists and neurologists report positive preventive effects of these agents, whose usage is increasing.

Patients with CSDH come from different age groups, and their comorbidities and medications differ. Moreover, CSDH itself is not a homogenous condition, as different patterns of bleeding and/or membranes may indicate the need for different approaches. Accordingly, the treatment strategies will probably be more individualized in the future. Whether to use operative or non-operative management and the need for adjuvant therapies, as well as follow-up, will be more precisely tailored for each patient.

The number of elderly patients is growing as CSDH incidence as well as average age of the population increases. For this reason, future studies should specifically focus on the treatment of elderly patients with CSDH and multiple comorbidities. In addition to short-term perioperative outcomes, long-term outcomes are important. Optimizing perioperative care and rehabilitation to improve long-term functional outcomes is essential.

Future CSDH research should also focus on preventive measures, considering prior health conditions and fall-related injury risk factors that predispose one to CSDH. Frailty, functionality, dependency, and comorbidity should be of special interest as these issues are prognosticators of general disability, hospital readmission, and mortality. Considering the growing group of elderly patients, it is apparent that a multidisciplinary treatment approach of this common neurological condition is required.

Further studies are needed to investigate the actual overall costs on healthcare and society (e.g., rehabilitation, post-CSDH nursing facility dwelling, medication, and social security reimbursements). Finally, health-economic analyses are crucial and should be incorporated in all CSDH studies to ensure sustainable evidence-based decision-making.

7 CONCLUSIONS

We studied the population-based epidemiology of CSDH from 1990 to 2015 in the Pirkanmaa region, Finland. The main outcomes of the thesis can be summarized as follows:

1. The overall incidence of CSDH doubled from 8 to 18/100,000/year. Among the adults under 70 years old, the incidence remained quite stable, whereas the incidence nearly tripled among the over 80-year old population, from 47 to 130/100,000/year. The use of antithrombotics has increased but the ratio between a traumatic and a spontaneous CSDH etiology has not changed.

2. Patients with CSDH displayed excess mortality, which cumulated over time from 9% at one year to 48% at 20 years after CSDH diagnosis. A subgroup of patients with no comorbidities demonstrated no excess mortality. Patient-related characteristics are strongly associated with excess mortality, whereas specific CSDH-related findings are not. CSDH patients have an increased risk for dementia-related mortality.

3. The number of cases has increased as both the CSDH incidence and the elderly population have grown. Nonetheless, direct hospital costs have declined in recent years, as a result of shortened hospital stays and fewer recurrences related to use of subdural drains. The oldest group of patients, 80 years or older, did not have higher costs than the others, nor did this group have more complications other than pneumonia.

4. Routine four to six weeks' postoperative follow-up head CT scans increased the number of reoperations, because asymptomatic patients were operated based on radiological recurrence. Almost all (92%) of the recurrences occurred within two months. A two-month follow-up period after CSDH seems sufficient for most, and CT controls are advocated only for symptomatic patients.

REFERENCES

1. Abe Y, Maruyama K, Yokoya S, Noguchi A, Sato E, Nagane M, et al: Outcomes of chronic subdural hematoma with preexisting comorbidities causing disturbed consciousness. **J Neurosurg 126:**1042-1046, 2017
2. Abouzari M, Rashidi A, Rezaii J, Esfandiari K, Asadollahi M, Aleali H, et al: The role of postoperative patient posture in the recurrence of traumatic chronic subdural hematoma after burr-hole surgery. **Neurosurgery 61:**794-7; discussion 797, 2007
3. Adelborg K, Grove EL, Sundboll J, Laursen M, Schmidt M: Sixteen-year nationwide trends in antithrombotic drug use in Denmark and its correlation with landmark studies. **Heart 102:**1883-1889, 2016
4. Adhiyaman V, Asghar M, Ganeshram KN, Bhowmick BK: Chronic subdural haematoma in the elderly. **Postgrad Med J 78:**71-75, 2002
5. Adhiyaman V, Chattopadhyay I, Irshad F, Curran D, Abraham S: Increasing incidence of chronic subdural haematoma in the elderly. **Qjm 110:**375-378, 2017
6. Ahmed S, Agrawal D, Kale S, Mahapatra A: A comparative study of treatment of chronic subdural hematoma — burr hole drainage versus continuous closed drainage. **The Indian Journal of Neurotrauma 8:**17-23, 2011
7. Al-Holou WN, Khan A, Wilson TJ, Stetler WR,Jr, Shah GV, Maher CO: Incidental findings on cranial imaging in nonagenarians. **Neurosurg Focus 31:**E11, 2011
8. Al-Holou WN, Terman S, Kilburg C, Garton HJ, Muraszko KM, Maher CO: Prevalence and natural history of arachnoid cysts in adults. **J Neurosurg 118:**222-231, 2013
9. Almenawer SA, Farrokhyar F, Hong C, Alhazzani W, Manoranjan B, Yarascavitch B, et al: Chronic subdural hematoma management: A systematic review and meta-analysis of 34,829 patients. **Ann Surg 259:**449-457, 2014
10. Alves JL, Santiago JG, Costa G, Mota Pinto A: A standardized classification for subdural hematomas- I. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol 37:**174-178, 2016
11. Amirjamshidi A, Eftekhar B, Abouzari M, Rashidi A: The relationship between glasgow coma/outcome scores and abnormal CT scan findings in chronic subdural hematoma. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg 109:**152-157, 2007
12. Amorim JA, Remigio DS, Damazio Filho O, de Barros MA, Carvalho VN, Valenca MM: Intracranial subdural hematoma post-spinal anesthesia: Report of two cases and review of 33 cases in the literature. **Rev Bras Anestesiol 60:**620-9, 344-9, 2010
13. Andersen-Ranberg NC, Debrabant B, Poulsen FR, Bergholt B, Hundsholt T, Fugleholm K: The Danish chronic subdural hematoma study-predicting recurrence of chronic subdural hematoma. **Acta Neurochir (Wien) 161:**885-894, 2019
14. Andersen-Ranberg NC, Poulsen FR, Bergholt B, Hundsholt T, Fugleholm K: Bilateral chronic subdural hematoma: Unilateral or bilateral drainage? **J Neurosurg 126:**1905-1911, 2017
15. Arca R, Ricchi V, Murgia D, Melis M, Floris F, Mereu A, et al: Parkinsonism and dementia are negative prognostic factors for the outcome of subdural hematoma. **Neurol Sci 37:**1299-1303, 2016

16. Asghar M, Adhiyaman V, Greenway MW, Bhowmick BK, Bates A: Chronic subdural haematoma in the elderly--a North Wales experience. **J R Soc Med 95:**290-292, 2002
17. Aspegren OP, Astrand R, Lundgren MI, Romner B: Anticoagulation therapy a risk factor for the development of chronic subdural hematoma. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg 115:**981-984, 2013
18. Australian New Zealand Clinical Trials Registry: Sydney (NSW); NHMRC clinical trials centre, university of sydney (australia). identifier ACTRN12613000175774 A study to compare surgery for chronic subdural haematoma with and without corticosteroids. http://Www.anzctr.org.au/TrialSearch.aspx?searchTxt=ACTRN12613000175774. **May 26, 2020:**
19. Avanali R, Bhadran B, Krishna Kumar P, Vijayan A, Arun S, Musthafa AM, et al: Chronic subdural hematoma: A questionnaire survey of management practice in India and review of literature. **World Neurosurg 96:**355-361, 2016
20. Baechli H, Nordmann A, Bucher HC, Gratzl O: Demographics and prevalent risk factors of chronic subdural haematoma: Results of a large single-center cohort study. **Neurosurg Rev 27:**263-266, 2004
21. Bai J, Zhang P, Liang X, Wu Z, Wang J, Liang Y: Association between dementia and mortality in the elderly patients undergoing hip fracture surgery: A meta-analysis. **J Orthop Surg Res 13:**298-018-0988-6, 2018
22. Bakheet MF, Pearce LA, Hart RG: Effect of addition of clopidogrel to aspirin on subdural hematoma: Meta-analysis of randomized clinical trials. **Int J Stroke 10:**501-505, 2015
23. Baldereschi M, Di Carlo A, Maggi S, Grigoletto F, Scarlato G, Amaducci L, et al: Dementia is a major predictor of death among the Italian elderly. ILSA working group. Italian longitudinal study on aging. **Neurology 52:**709-713, 1999
24. Balser D, Farooq S, Mehmood T, Reyes M, Samadani U: Actual and projected incidence rates for chronic subdural hematomas in United States veterans administration and civilian populations. **J Neurosurg 123:**1209-1215, 2015
25. Ban SP, Hwang G, Byoun HS, Kim T, Lee SU, Bang JS, et al: Middle meningeal artery embolization for chronic subdural hematoma. **Radiology 286:**992-999, 2018
26. Bartek J,Jr, Sjavik K, Dhawan S, Sagberg LM, Kristiansson H, Stahl F, et al: Clinical course in chronic subdural hematoma patients aged 18-49 compared to patients 50 years and above: A multicenter study and meta-analysis. **Front Neurol 10:**311, 2019
27. Bartek J,Jr, Sjåvik K, Kristiansson H, Ståhl F, Fornebo I, Förander P, et al: Predictors of recurrence and complications after chronic subdural hematoma surgery: A population-based study. **World Neurosurg 106:**609-614, 2017
28. Bartek J,Jr, Sjavik K, Stahl F, Kristiansson H, Solheim O, Gulati S, et al: Surgery for chronic subdural hematoma in nonagenarians: A Scandinavian population-based multicenter study. **Acta Neurol Scand** 2017
29. Bartley A, Jakola AS, Bartek J,Jr, Sundblom J, Forander P, Marklund N, et al: The Swedish study of irrigation-fluid temperature in the evacuation of chronic subdural hematoma (SIC!): Study protocol for a multicenter randomized controlled trial. **Trials 18:**471-017-2194-y, 2017
30. Bartley A, Jakola AS, Tisell M: The influence of irrigation fluid temperature on recurrence in the evacuation of chronic subdural hematoma. **Acta Neurochir (Wien) 162:**485-488, 2020

31. Battaglia F, Plas B, Melot A, Noudel R, Sol JC, Roche PH, et al: Is there any benefit from short-term perioperative antiepileptic prophylaxis in patients with chronic subdural haematoma? A retrospective controlled study. **Neurochirurgie 61:**324-328, 2015
32. Berger JS, Roncaglioni MC, Avanzini F, Pangrazzi I, Tognoni G, Brown DL: Aspirin for the primary prevention of cardiovascular events in women and men: A sex-specific meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. **Jama 295:**306-313, 2006
33. Berhouma M, Jacquesson T, Jouanneau E: The minimally invasive endoscopic management of septated chronic subdural hematomas: Surgical technique. **Acta Neurochir (Wien) 156:**2359-2362, 2014
34. Bin Zahid A, Balser D, Thomas R, Mahan MY, Hubbard ME, Samadani U: Increase in brain atrophy after subdural hematoma to rates greater than associated with dementia. **J Neurosurg** 1-9, 2018
35. Blondell SJ, Hammersley-Mather R, Veerman JL: Does physical activity prevent cognitive decline and dementia?: A systematic review and meta-analysis of longitudinal studies. **BMC Public Health 14:**510-2458-14-510, 2014
36. Borger V, Vatter H, Oszvald A, Marquardt G, Seifert V, Guresir E: Chronic subdural haematoma in elderly patients: A retrospective analysis of 322 patients between the ages of 65-94 years. **Acta Neurochir (Wien) 154:**1549-1554, 2012
37. Brennan PM, Kolias AG, Joannides AJ, Shapey J, Marcus HJ, Gregson BA, et al: The management and outcome for patients with chronic subdural hematoma: A prospective, multicenter, observational cohort study in the United Kingdom. **J Neurosurg** 1-8, 2017
38. Catana D, Koziarz A, Cenic A, Nath S, Singh S, Almenawer SA, et al: Subdural hematoma mimickers: A systematic review. **World Neurosurg 93:**73-80, 2016
39. Chapleau M, Aldebert J, Montembeault M, Brambati SM: Atrophy in Alzheimer's disease and semantic dementia: An ALE meta-analysis of voxel-based morphometry studies. **J Alzheimers Dis 54:**941-955, 2016
40. Chari A, Clemente Morgado T, Rigamonti D: Recommencement of anticoagulation in chronic subdural haematoma: A systematic review and meta-analysis. **Br J Neurosurg 28:**2-7, 2014
41. Chari A, Hocking KC, Broughton E, Turner C, Santarius T, Hutchinson PJ, et al: Core outcomes and common data elements in chronic subdural hematoma: A systematic review of the literature focusing on reported outcomes. **J Neurotrauma 33:**1212-1219, 2016
42. Chari A, Hocking KC, Edlmann E, Turner C, Santarius T, Hutchinson PJ, et al: Core outcomes and common data elements in chronic subdural hematoma: A systematic review of the literature focusing on baseline and peri-operative care data elements. **J Neurotrauma 33:**1569-1575, 2016
43. Chari A, Kolias AG, Santarius T, Bond S, Hutchinson PJ: Twist-drill craniostomy with hollow screws for evacuation of chronic subdural hematoma. **J Neurosurg 121:**176-183, 2014
44. Chen JC, Levy ML: Causes, epidemiology, and risk factors of chronic subdural hematoma. **Neurosurg Clin N Am 11:**399-406, 2000
45. Chinese Clinical Trial Register: Chengdu (sichuan): Ministry of health (china). identifier ChiCTR-1800018714 middle meningeal artery embolization for treatment of chronic subdural hematoma: A prospective study vchictr.org.cn/com/25/hvshowproject.aspx?id=13768. **May 29, 2020:**

46. Chon KH, Lee JM, Koh EJ, Choi HY: Independent predictors for recurrence of chronic subdural hematoma. **Acta Neurochir (Wien) 154:**1541-1548, 2012
47. Clinical Trials Registry India: New Delhi: Database publisher (India). identifier CTRI/2019/04/018544 general anaesthesia vs sedation- cognitive decline in the elderly- a randomised controlled trial in patients with chronic subdural hematoma (GAS-CDE). http://Www.ctri.nic.in/clinicaltrials/pmaindet2.php?trialid=32541. **May 29, 2020:**
48. Clinicaltrials.gov: Bethesda (MD): National library of medicine (US). identifier NCT01380028 interest of oral corticosteroids in the treatment of chronic subdural hematomas (hemacort). https://Clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT01380028. **May 26, 2020:**
49. Clinicaltrials.gov: Bethesda (MD): National library of medicine (US). identifier NCT02568124 tranexamic acid in chronic subdural hematomas (TRACS). https://Clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT02568124. **May 26,2020:**
50. Clinicaltrials.gov: Bethesda (MD): National library of medicine (US). identifier NCT02618382 A study on the safety of tranexamic acid for the chronic subdural hematoma population. https://ClinicalTrials.gov/show/NCT02618382. **May 26, 2020:**
51. Clinicaltrials.gov: Bethesda (MD): National library of medicine (US). identifier NCT02650609 treatment of chronic subdural hematoma by corticosteroids (SUCRE). https://Clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT02650609. **May 26, 2020:**
52. Clinicaltrials.gov: Bethesda (MD): National library of medicine (US). identifier NCT02655445 randomized controlled trial investigating optimal treatment for chronic subdural hematoma (COMPACT). https://Clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/study/NCT02655445. **May 29, 2020:**
53. Clinicaltrials.gov: Bethesda (MD): National library of medicine (US). identifier NCT02938468 mgt of chronic subdural hematoma using dexamethasone. https://Clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT02938468. **May 26, 2020:**
54. Clinicaltrials.gov: Bethesda (MD): National library of medicine (US). identifier NCT03053895 bedside versus operating room burr-hole drainage of chronic subdural hematoma (DECIDE). https://Clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT03053895. **May 29, 2020:**
55. Clinicaltrials.gov: Bethesda (MD): National library of medicine (US). identifier NCT03120182 chronic subdural hematoma and aspirin (SECA). https://Clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/record/NCT03120182. **May 26, 2020:**
56. Clinicaltrials.gov: Bethesda (MD): National library of medicine (US). identifier NCT03120182 chronic subdural hematoma and aspirin (SECA). september 25, 2019 https://Clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/record/NCT03120182. **May 29, 2020:**
57. Clinicaltrials.gov: Bethesda (MD): National library of medicine (US). identifier NCT03280212 tranexamic acid in the treatment of residual chronic subdural hematoma (TRACE). https://Clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT03280212. **May 26, 2020:**
58. Clinicaltrials.gov: Bethesda (MD): National library of medicine (US). identifier NCT03307395 middle meningeal artery embolization for treatment of chronic

subdural hematoma. https://Clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT03307395. **May 29, 2020:**
59. Clinicaltrials.gov: Bethesda (MD): National library of medicine (US). identifier NCT03353259 tocilizumab (RoActemra) and tranexamic acid (cyklokapron) used as adjuncts to chronic subdural hematoma surgery. https://Clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/nct03353259. **May 26, 2020:**
60. Clinicaltrials.gov: Bethesda (MD): National library of medicine (US). identifier NCT03582293 tranexamic acid to prevent operation in chronic subdural hematoma (TORCH). https://Clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT03582293. **May 26, 2020:**
61. Clinicaltrials.gov: Bethesda (MD): National library of medicine (US). identifier NCT03666949 general anesthesia versus locoregional anesthesia for evacuation of chronic subdural hematoma. https://Clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/nct03666949. **May 29, 2020:**
62. Clinicaltrials.gov: Bethesda (MD): National library of medicine (US). identifier NCT03788005 impact of an early out-of-bed paradigm in postoperative outcomes of chronic subdural hematomas (GET-UP). https://Clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT03788005. **May 29,2020:**
63. Connolly BJ, Pearce LA, Hart RG: Vitamin K antagonists and risk of subdural hematoma: Meta-analysis of randomized clinical trials. **Stroke 45:**1672-1678, 2014
64. Connolly BJ, Pearce LA, Kurth T, Kase CS, Hart RG: Aspirin therapy and risk of subdural hematoma: Meta-analysis of randomized clinical trials. **J Stroke Cerebrovasc Dis 22:**444-448, 2013
65. Court J, Touchette CJ, Iorio-Morin C, Westwick HJ, Belzile F, Effendi K: Embolization of the middle meningeal artery in chronic subdural hematoma - A systematic review. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg 186:**105464, 2019
66. Covinsky KE, Palmer RM, Fortinsky RH, Counsell SR, Stewart AL, Kresevic D, et al: Loss of independence in activities of daily living in older adults hospitalized with medical illnesses: Increased vulnerability with age. **J Am Geriatr Soc 51:**451-458, 2003
67. CRASH-3 trial collaborators: Effects of tranexamic acid on death, disability, vascular occlusive events and other morbidities in patients with acute traumatic brain injury (CRASH-3): A randomised, placebo-controlled trial. **Lancet 394:**1713-1723, 2019
68. Dandy WE: Ventriculography following the injection of air into the cerebral ventricles. **Ann Surg 68:**5-11, 1918
69. De Bonis P, Olei S, Mongardi L, Cavallo MA, Santantonio M, Trevisi G, et al: Chronic subdural hematoma in patients aged 80 years and older: A two-centre study. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg 170:**88-92, 2018
70. De Bonis P, Trevisi G, de Waure C, Sferrazza A, Volpe M, Pompucci A, et al: Antiplatelet/anticoagulant agents and chronic subdural hematoma in the elderly. **PLoS One 8:**e68732, 2013
71. Di Castelnuovo A, Costanzo S, Bagnardi V, Donati MB, Iacoviello L, de Gaetano G: Alcohol dosing and total mortality in men and women: An updated meta-analysis of 34 prospective studies. **Arch Intern Med 166:**2437-2445, 2006
72. Dickman PW, Sloggett A, Hills M, Hakulinen T: Regression models for relative survival. **Stat Med 23:**51-64, 2004

73. Ding H, Liu S, Quan X, Liao S, Liu L: Subperiosteal versus subdural drain after burr hole drainage for chronic subdural hematomas: A systematic review and meta-analysis. **World Neurosurg 136:**90-100, 2020
74. Dobran M, Iacoangeli M, Scortichini AR, Mancini F, Benigni R, Nasi D, et al: Spontaneous chronic subdural hematoma in young adult: The role of missing coagulation facto. **G Chir 38:**66-70, 2017
75. Dobran M, Marini A, Nasi D, Liverotti V, Benigni R, Costanza MD, et al: Clinical outcome of patients over 90 years of age treated for chronic subdural hematoma. **J Korean Neurosurg Soc** 2019
76. Ducruet AF, Grobelny BT, Zacharia BE, Hickman ZL, DeRosa PL, Andersen KN, et al: The surgical management of chronic subdural hematoma. **Neurosurg Rev 35:**155-69; discussion 169, 2012
77. Dudoit T, Labeyrie PE, Deryckere S, Emery E, Gaberel T: Is systematic post-operative CT scan indicated after chronic subdural hematoma surgery? A case-control study. **Acta Neurochir (Wien) 158:**1241-1246, 2016
78. Dumont TM, Rughani AI, Goeckes T, Tranmer BI: Chronic subdural hematoma: A sentinel health event. **World Neurosurg 80:**889-892, 2013
79. Echlin F: Traumatic subdural hematoma; acute, subacute and chronic; an analysis of 70 operated cases. **J Neurosurg 6:**294-303, 1949
80. Ederer F HH: Instructions to IBM 650 programmers in processing survival computations. methodological note no. 10. bethesda, MD end results eval sect natl cancer inst 1959. 1959
81. Edlmann E, Giorgi-Coll S, Whitfield PC, Carpenter KLH, Hutchinson PJ: Pathophysiology of chronic subdural haematoma: Inflammation, angiogenesis and implications for pharmacotherapy. **J Neuroinflammation 14:**108-017-0881-y, 2017
82. Edlmann E, Holl DC, Lingsma HF, Bartek J, Bartley A, Duerinck J, et al: Systematic review of current randomised control trials in chronic subdural haematoma and proposal for an international collaborative approach. **Acta Neurochir** 2020
83. Emonds N, Hassler WE: New device to treat chronic subdural hematoma--hollow screw. **Neurol Res 21:**77-78, 1999
84. Erol FS, Topsakal C, Faik Ozveren M, Kaplan M, Tiftikci MT: Irrigation vs. closed drainage in the treatment of chronic subdural hematoma. **J Clin Neurosci 12:**261-263, 2005
85. European Union Clinical Trials Register: European medicines agency. identifier EudraCT2011-003544-42 the efficacy of dexamethasone on reduction in the reoperation rate of chronic subdural hematoma - the DRESH study: Straightforward study protocol for a randomized controlled trial. https://Www.clinicaltrialsregister.eu/ctr-search/trial/2011-003544-42/AT. **May 26, 2020:**
86. European Union Clinical Trials Register: European medicines agency. identifier EudraCT2014-004948-35 A randomised, double blind, placebo-controlled trial of a two-week course of dexamethasone for adult patients with a symptomatic chronic subdural haematoma (dex-CSDH). https://Www.clinicaltrialsregister.eu/ctr-search/trial/2014-004948-35/GB. **May 26, 2020:**
87. European Union Clinical Trials Register: European medicines agency. identifier EudraCT2015-001563-39 dexamethasone therapy in symptomatic patients with

chronic subdural hematoma (DECSA). https://Www.clinicaltrialsregister.eu/ctr-search/trial/2015-001563-39/NL. **May 26, 2020:**
88. Faulhauer K, Schmitz P: Overdrainage phenomena in shunt treated hydrocephalus. **Acta Neurochir (Wien) 45:**89-101, 1978
89. Foelholm R, Waltimo O: Epidemiology of chronic subdural haematoma. **Acta Neurochir (Wien) 32:**247-250, 1975
90. Fornebo I, Sjavik K, Alibeck M, Kristiansson H, Stahl F, Forander P, et al: Role of antithrombotic therapy in the risk of hematoma recurrence and thromboembolism after chronic subdural hematoma evacuation: A population-based consecutive cohort study. **Acta Neurochir (Wien) 159:**2045-2052, 2017
91. Frati A, Salvati M, Mainiero F, Ippoliti F, Rocchi G, Raco A, et al: Inflammation markers and risk factors for recurrence in 35 patients with a posttraumatic chronic subdural hematoma: A prospective study. **J Neurosurg 100:**24-32, 2004
92. Frechon P, Emery E, Gaberel T: Is there an interest in performing a systematic CT scan within the first two months after chronic subdural hematoma evacuation? A ten-year single-center retrospective study. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg 191:**105682, 2020
93. Frontera JA, de los Reyes K, Gordon E, Gowda A, Grilo C, Egorova N, et al: Trend in outcome and financial impact of subdural hemorrhage. **Neurocrit Care 14:**260-266, 2011
94. Frontera JA, Egorova N, Moskowitz AJ: National trend in prevalence, cost, and discharge disposition after subdural hematoma from 1998-2007. **Crit Care Med 39:**1619-1625, 2011
95. Fujitani S, Ishikawa O, Miura K, Takeda Y, Goto H, Maeda K: Factors predicting contralateral hematoma growth after unilateral drainage of bilateral chronic subdural hematoma. **J Neurosurg 126:**755-759, 2017
96. Fukuhara T, Gotoh M, Asari S, Ohmoto T, Akioka T: The relationship between brain surface elastance and brain reexpansion after evacuation of chronic subdural hematoma. **Surg Neurol 45:**570-574, 1996
97. Gaist D, Garcia Rodriguez LA, Hellfritzsch M, Poulsen FR, Halle B, Hallas J, et al: Association of antithrombotic drug use with subdural hematoma risk. **Jama 317:**836-846, 2017
98. Gardner RC, Dams-O'Connor K, Morrissey MR, Manley GT: Geriatric traumatic brain injury: Epidemiology, outcomes, knowledge gaps, and future directions. **J Neurotrauma** 2018
99. Gasslander J, Sundstrom N, Eklund A, Koskinen LD, Malm J: Risk factors for developing subdural hematoma: A registry-based study in 1457 patients with shunted idiopathic normal pressure hydrocephalus. **J Neurosurg** 1-10, 2020
100. Gelabert-Gonzalez M, Iglesias-Pais M, Garcia-Allut A, Martinez-Rumbo R: Chronic subdural haematoma: Surgical treatment and outcome in 1000 cases. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg 107:**223-229, 2005
101. Gelabert-Gonzalez M, Roman-Pena P, Aran-Echabe E: Chronic subdural hematoma in the oldest-old population. **Neurosurg Rev 41:**983-984, 2018
102. Gelabert-Gonzalez M, Serramito-Garcia R, Aran-Echabe E: Parkinsonism secondary to subdural haematoma. **Neurosurg Rev 35:**457-60; discussion 460-1, 2012
103. Glancz LJ, Poon MTC, Coulter IC, Hutchinson PJ, Kolias AG, Brennan PM, et al: Does drain position and duration influence outcomes in patients undergoing burr-hole

evacuation of chronic subdural hematoma? lessons from a UK multicenter prospective cohort study. **Neurosurgery 85:**486-493, 2019
104. Gokmen M, Sucu HK, Ergin A, Gokmen A, Bezircio Lu H: Randomized comparative study of burr-hole craniostomy versus twist drill craniostomy; surgical management of unilateral hemispheric chronic subdural hematomas. **Zentralbl Neurochir 69:**129-133, 2008
105. Graham NS, Sharp DJ: Understanding neurodegeneration after traumatic brain injury: From mechanisms to clinical trials in dementia. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 90:**1221-1233, 2019
106. Greenberg MS (ed): **Handbook of Neurosurgery, 7th Edn, P.897.** New York: Thieme, 2010
107. Greenberg MS (ed): **Handbook of Neurosurgery, 7th Edn, P.899-902.** New York: Thieme, 2010
108. Gross CG: A hole in the head. **Neuroscientist 5:**263-269, 1999
109. Guha D, Coyne S, Macdonald RL: Timing of the resumption of antithrombotic agents following surgical evacuation of chronic subdural hematomas: A retrospective cohort study. **J Neurosurg 124:**750-759, 2016
110. Guilfoyle MR, Hutchinson PJ, Santarius T: Improved long-term survival with subdural drains following evacuation of chronic subdural haematoma. **Acta Neurochir (Wien) 159:**903-905, 2017
111. Gurelik M, Aslan A, Gurelik B, Ozum U, Karadag O, Kars HZ: A safe and effective method for treatment of chronic subdural haematoma. **Canadian Journal of Neurological Sciences 34:**84-87, 2007
112. Haines DE, Harkey HL, al-Mefty O: The "subdural" space: A new look at an outdated concept. **Neurosurgery 32:**111-120, 1993
113. Hamasaki T, Yamada K, Kuratsu J: Seizures as a presenting symptom in neurosurgical patients: A retrospective single-institution analysis. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg 115:**2336-2340, 2013
114. Hani L, Vulcu S, Branca M, Fung C, Z'Graggen WJ, Murek M, et al: Subdural versus subgaleal drainage for chronic subdural hematomas: A post hoc analysis of the TOSCAN trial. **J Neurosurg** 1-9, 2019
115. Hart RG, Boop BS, Anderson DC: Oral anticoagulants and intracranial hemorrhage. facts and hypotheses. **Stroke 26:**1471-1477, 1995
116. Harvey LA, Close JC: Traumatic brain injury in older adults: Characteristics, causes and consequences. **Injury 43:**1821-1826, 2012
117. He W, Goodkind D, Kowal P: U.S. census bureau, international population reports, P95/16-1, an aging world: 2015, U.S. government publishing office, Washington, DC, 2016. 2016
118. Hirashima Y, Kurimoto M, Nagai S, Hori E, Origasa H, Endo S: Effect of platelet-activating factor receptor antagonist, etizolam, on resolution of chronic subdural hematoma--a prospective study to investigate use as conservative therapy. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 45:**621-6; discussion 626, 2005
119. Hodgens A, Sharman T: Corticosteroids, in Anonymous **StatPearls,** Treasure Island (FL): StatPearls Publishing LLC, 2020,
120. Holl DC, Volovici V, Dirven CMF, Peul WC, van Kooten F, Jellema K, et al: Pathophysiology and nonsurgical treatment of chronic subdural hematoma: From past to present to future. **World Neurosurg 116:**402-411.e2, 2018

121. Holl DC, Volovici V, Dirven CMF, van Kooten F, Miah IP, Jellema K, et al: Corticosteroid treatment compared with surgery in chronic subdural hematoma: A systematic review and meta-analysis. **Acta Neurochir (Wien) 161:**1231-1242, 2019
122. Hotta K, Sorimachi T, Honda Y, Matsumae M: Chronic subdural hematoma in women. **World Neurosurg** 2017
123. Hsieh CT, Su IC, Hsu SK, Huang CT, Lian FJ, Chang CJ: Chronic subdural hematoma: Differences between unilateral and bilateral occurrence. **J Clin Neurosci 34:**252-258, 2016
124. Huang YH, Yang KY, Lee TC, Liao CC: Bilateral chronic subdural hematoma: What is the clinical significance? **Int J Surg 11:**544-548, 2013
125. Hulsbergen AFC, Yan SC, Stopa BM, DiRisio A, Senders JT, van Essen MJ, et al: International practice variation in postoperative imaging of chronic subdural hematoma patients. **J Neurosurg 131:**1912-1919, 2018
126. Ibrahim I, Maarrawi J, Jouanneau E, Guenot M, Mertens P, Sindou M: Evacuation of chronic subdural hematomas with the twist-drill technique: Results of a randomized prospective study comparing 48-h and 96-h drainage duration. **Neurochirurgie 56:**23-27, 2010
127. Iftikhar M, Siddiqui UT, Rauf MY, Malik AO, Javed G: Comparison of irrigation versus no irrigation during burr hole evacuation of chronic subdural hematoma. **J Neurol Surg A Cent Eur Neurosurg 77:**416-421, 2016
128. Inglis K: Subdural haemorrhage, cysts and false membranes; illustrating the influence of intrinsic factors in disease when development of the body is normal. **Brain 69:**157-194, 1946
129. Iorio-Morin C, Touchette C, Levesque M, Effendi K, Fortin D, Mathieu D: Chronic subdural hematoma: Toward a new management paradigm for an increasingly complex population. **J Neurotrauma 35:**1882-1885, 2018
130. Ishibashi A, Yokokura Y, Adachi H: A comparative study of treatments for chronic subdural hematoma: Burr hole drainage versus burr hole drainage with irrigation. **Kurume Med J 58:**35-39, 2011
131. Ito H, Yamamoto S, Komai T, Mizukoshi H: Role of local hyperfibrinolysis in the etiology of chronic subdural hematoma. **J Neurosurg 45:**26-31, 1976
132. Ivamoto HS, Lemos HP,Jr, Atallah AN: Surgical treatments for chronic subdural hematomas: A comprehensive systematic review. **World Neurosurg 86:**399-418, 2016
133. Jack A, O'Kelly C, McDougall C, Findlay JM: Predicting recurrence after chronic subdural haematoma drainage. **Can J Neurol Sci 42:**34-39, 2015
134. Jang KM, Kwon JT, Hwang SN, Park YS, Nam TK: Comparison of the outcomes and recurrence with three surgical techniques for chronic subdural hematoma: Single, double burr hole, and double burr hole drainage with irrigation. **Korean J Neurotrauma 11:**75-80, 2015
135. Javadi A, Amirjamshidi A, Aran S, Hosseini SH: A randomized controlled trial comparing the outcome of burr-hole irrigation with and without drainage in the treatment of chronic subdural hematoma: A preliminary report. **World Neurosurg 75:**731-6; discussion 620-3, 2011
136. Jennett B, Bond M: Assessment of outcome after severe brain damage. **Lancet 1:**480-484, 1975

137. Jennett B, Snoek J, Bond MR, Brooks N: Disability after severe head injury: Observations on the use of the glasgow outcome scale. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatr 44:**285, 1981
138. Jeong SI, Kim SO, Won YS, Kwon YJ, Choi CS: Clinical analysis of risk factors for recurrence in patients with chronic subdural hematoma undergoing burr hole trephination. **Korean J Neurotrauma 10:**15-21, 2014
139. Jiang R, Zhao S, Wang R, Feng H, Zhang J, Li X, et al: Safety and efficacy of atorvastatin for chronic subdural hematoma in chinese patients: A randomized ClinicalTrial. **JAMA Neurol 75:**1338-1346, 2018
140. Jones S, Kafetz K: A prospective study of chronic subdural haematomas in elderly patients. **Age Ageing 28:**519-521, 1999
141. Jumah F, Osama M, Islim AI, Jumah A, Patra DP, Kosty J, et al: Efficacy and safety of middle meningeal artery embolization in the management of refractory or chronic subdural hematomas: A systematic review and meta-analysis. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 2020
142. Kageyama H, Toyooka T, Tsuzuki N, Oka K: Nonsurgical treatment of chronic subdural hematoma with tranexamic acid. **J Neurosurg 119:**332-337, 2013
143. Kalamatianos T, Stavrinou LC, Koutsarnakis C, Psachoulia C, Sakas DE, Stranjalis G: PlGF and sVEGFR-1 in chronic subdural hematoma: Implications for hematoma development. **J Neurosurg 118:**353-357, 2013
144. Kaliaperumal C, Khalil A, Fenton E, Okafo U, Kaar G, O'Sullivan M, et al: A prospective randomised study to compare the utility and outcomes of subdural and subperiosteal drains for the treatment of chronic subdural haematoma. **Acta Neurochir (Wien) 154:**2083-8; discussion 2088-9, 2012
145. Kamenova M, Nevzati E, Lutz K, Dolp A, Fandino J, Mariani L, et al: Burr-hole drainage for chronic subdural hematoma under low-dose acetylsalicylic acid: A comparative risk analysis study. **World Neurosurg 100:**594-600, 2017
146. Kannus P, Niemi S, Parkkari J, Mattila V, SievÃ¤nen H: Fall-induced hospital-treated traumatic brain injuries among elderly finns in 1970-2017. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr 86:**103958, 2020
147. Karibe H, Kameyama M, Kawase M, Hirano T, Kawaguchi T, Tominaga T: Epidemiology of chronic subdural hematomas. **No Shinkei Geka 39:**1149-1153, 2011
148. Katon W, Pedersen HS, Ribe AR, Fenger-Gron M, Davydow D, Waldorff FB, et al: Effect of depression and diabetes mellitus on the risk for dementia: A national population-based cohort study. **JAMA Psychiatry 72:**612-619, 2015
149. Katzman R, Hill LR, Yu ES, Wang ZY, Booth A, Salmon DP, et al: The malignancy of dementia. predictors of mortality in clinically diagnosed dementia in a population survey of shanghai, china. **Arch Neurol 51:**1220-1225, 1994
150. Keeler E, Guralnik JM, Tian H, Wallace RB, Reuben DB: The impact of functional status on life expectancy in older persons. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci 65:**727-733, 2010
151. Kim DH, Kim HS, Choi HJ, Han IH, Cho WH, Nam KH: Recurrence of the chronic subdural hematoma after burr-hole drainage with or without intraoperative saline irrigation. **Korean J Neurotrauma 10:**101-105, 2014
152. Kim J, Moon J, Kim T, Ahn S, Hwang G, Bang J, et al: Risk factor analysis for the recurrence of chronic subdural hematoma: A review of 368 consecutive surgical cases. **Korean J Neurotrauma 11:**63-69, 2015

153. Kim JH, Roh H, Yoon WK, Kwon TH, Chong K, Hwang SY, et al: Clinical features of patients with spontaneous intracranial hypotension complicated with bilateral subdural fluid collections. **Headache 59:**775-786, 2019
154. Kim SO, Jung SI, Won YS, Choi CS, Yang JY: A comparative study of local versus general anesthesia for chronic subdural hematoma in elderly patients over 60 years. **Korean J Neurotrauma 9:**47-51, 2013
155. Kinjo T, Sakurai Y, Ogawa A, Komatsu S, Suzuki J: Nonsurgical treatment of chronic subdural hematoma. sequential changes of computed tomography findings. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 25:**645-653, 1985
156. Kode S, Hegde A, Menon G: Chronic subdural hematoma associated with congenital arachnoid cysts: Management dilemmas. **Cureus 10:**e2550, 2018
157. Kolias A, Edlmann E, Hutchinson PJ: The role of pharmacotherapy in the management of chronic subdural haematoma. **Swiss Med Wkly 147:**w14479, 2017
158. Kolias AG, Chari A, Santarius T, Hutchinson PJ: Chronic subdural haematoma: Modern management and emerging therapies. **Nat Rev Neurol 10:**570-578, 2014
159. Korhonen N, Niemi S, Parkkari J, Sievanen H, Kannus P: Incidence of fall-related traumatic brain injuries among older Finnish adults between 1970 and 2011. **Jama 309:**1891-1892, 2013
160. Kpelao E, Beketi KA, Moumouni AK, Doleagbenou A, Ntimon B, Egbohou P, et al: Clinical profile of subdural hematomas: Dangerousness of subdural subacute hematoma. **Neurosurg Rev 39:**237-40; discussion 240, 2016
161. Kudo H, Kuwamura K, Izawa I, Sawa H, Tamaki N: Chronic subdural hematoma in elderly people: Present status on Awaji Island and epidemiological prospect. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 32:**207-209, 1992
162. Kung WM, Hung KS, Chiu WT, Tsai SH, Lin JW, Wang YC, et al: Quantitative assessment of impaired postevacuation brain re-expansion in bilateral chronic subdural haematoma: Possible mechanism of the higher recurrence rate. **Injury 43:**598-602, 2012
163. Kurabe S, Ozawa T, Watanabe T, Aiba T: Efficacy and safety of postoperative early mobilization for chronic subdural hematoma in elderly patients. **Acta Neurochir (Wien) 152:**1171-1174, 2010
164. Kuroki T, Katsume M, Harada N, Yamazaki T, Aoki K, Takasu N: Strict closed-system drainage for treating chronic subdural haematoma. **Acta Neurochir (Wien) 143:**1041-1044, 2001
165. Kushner DS, Verano JW, Titelbaum AR: Trepanation procedures/outcomes: Comparison of prehistoric Peru with other ancient, medieval, and American civil war cranial surgery. **World Neurosurg 114:**245-251, 2018
166. Larsen TB, Skjoth F, Nielsen PB, Kjaeldgaard JN, Lip GY: Comparative effectiveness and safety of non-vitamin K antagonist oral anticoagulants and warfarin in patients with atrial fibrillation: Propensity weighted nationwide cohort study. **Bmj 353:**i3189, 2016
167. Laumer R, Schramm J, Leykauf K: Implantation of a reservoir for recurrent subdural hematoma drainage. **Neurosurgery 25:**991-996, 1989
168. Laupacis A, Boysen G, Connolly S, Ezekowitz M, Hart R, James K, et al: Risk factors for stroke and efficacy of antithrombotic therapy in atrial fibrillation: Analysis of pooled data from five randomized controlled trials. **Archives of Internal Medicine Pages = {1449-1457}, 154:**1994

169. Lee,Chungnam, Park D,Sun, Song S,Woo, Chun Y,Il, Cho,Joon, Moon C,Taek, et al: Effect of intra-operative saline irrigation during burr hole surgery on the recurrence for chronic subdural hematomas.
170. Lee KS: Chronic subdural hematoma in the aged, trauma or degeneration? **J Korean Neurosurg Soc 59:**1-5, 2016
171. Lee KS: History of chronic subdural hematoma. **Korean J Neurotrauma 11:**27-34, 2015
172. Lee KS: Natural history of chronic subdural haematoma. **Brain Injury 18:**351-358, 2004
173. Lee KS, Bae WK, Doh JW, Bae HG, Yun IG: Origin of chronic subdural haematoma and relation to traumatic subdural lesions. **Brain Injury 12:**901-910, 1998
174. Lee L, Ker J, Ng HY, Munusamy T, King NK, Kumar D, et al: Outcomes of chronic subdural hematoma drainage in nonagenarians and centenarians: A multicenter study. **J Neurosurg 124:**546-551, 2016
175. Lega BC, Danish SF, Malhotra NR, Sonnad SS, Stein SC: Choosing the best operation for chronic subdural hematoma: A decision analysis. **J Neurosurg 113:**615-621, 2010
176. Li G, Zhang Y, Zhao J, Zhu X, Yu J, Hou K: Isolated subdural hematoma secondary to dural arteriovenous fistula: A case report and literature review. **BMC Neurol 19:**43-019-1272-z, 2019
177. Li T, Wang D, Tian Y, Yu H, Wang Y, Quan W, et al: Effects of atorvastatin on the inflammation regulation and elimination of subdural hematoma in rats. **J Neurol Sci 341:**88-96, 2014
178. Li Y, Li Y, Li X, Zhang S, Zhao J, Zhu X, et al: Head injury as a risk factor for dementia and alzheimer's disease: A systematic review and meta-analysis of 32 observational studies. **PLoS One 12:**e0169650, 2017
179. Liliang PC, Tsai YD, Liang CL, Lee TC, Chen HJ: Chronic subdural haematoma in young and extremely aged adults: A comparative study of two age groups. **Injury 33:**345-348, 2002
180. Lin JT, Lane JM: Falls in the elderly population. **Phys Med Rehabil Clin N Am 16:**109-128, 2005
181. Lindvall P, Koskinen LO: Anticoagulants and antiplatelet agents and the risk of development and recurrence of chronic subdural haematomas. **J Clin Neurosci 16:**1287-1290, 2009
182. Link TW, Boddu S, Paine SM, Kamel H, Knopman J: Middle meningeal artery embolization for chronic subdural hematoma: A series of 60 cases. **Neurosurgery 85:**801-807, 2019
183. Linton O: History of radiology. **Acad Radiol 19:**1304, 2012
184. Liu H, Yang Y, Xia Y, Zhu W, Leak RK, Wei Z, et al: Aging of cerebral white matter. **Ageing Res Rev 34:**64-76, 2017
185. Liu W, Bakker NA, Groen RJ: Chronic subdural hematoma: A systematic review and meta-analysis of surgical procedures. **J Neurosurg 121:**665-673, 2014
186. Lobo Antunes J: Egas moniz and cerebral angiography. **J Neurosurg 40:**427-432, 1974
187. Lu FP, Lin KP, Kuo HK: Diabetes and the risk of multi-system aging phenotypes: A systematic review and meta-analysis. **PLoS One 4:**e4144, 2009
188. Lutz K, Kamenova M, Schaedelin S, Guzman R, Mariani L, Fandino J, et al: Time to and possible risk factors for recurrence after burr-hole drainage of chronic subdural hematoma - A subanalysis of the cSDH-drain randomized controlled trial. **World Neurosurg** 2019

189. Manickam A, Marshman LA, Johnston R: Long-term survival after chronic subdural haematoma. **J Clin Neurosci 34:**100-104, 2016
190. Manickam A, Marshman LAG, Johnston R, Thomas PAW: Mathematical formulae to estimate chronic subdural haematoma volume. flawed assumption regarding ellipsoid morphology. **J Clin Neurosci 40:**39-43, 2017
191. Markwalder TM: Chronic subdural hematomas: A review. **J Neurosurg 54:**637-645, 1981
192. Markwalder TM: The course of chronic subdural hematomas after burr-hole craniostomy with and without closed-system drainage. **Neurosurg Clin N Am 11:**541-546, 2000
193. Markwalder TM, Reulen HJ: Influence of neomembranous organisation, cortical expansion and subdural pressure on the post-operative course of chronic subdural haematoma--an analysis of 201 cases. **Acta Neurochir (Wien) 79:**100-106, 1986
194. Markwalder TM, Steinsiepe KF, Rohner M, Reichenbach W, Markwalder H: The course of chronic subdural hematomas after burr-hole craniostomy and closed-system drainage. **J Neurosurg 55:**390-396, 1981
195. Martinez-Perez R, Tsimpas A, Rayo N, Cepeda S, Lagares A: Role of the patient comorbidity in the recurrence of chronic subdural hematomas. **Neurosurg Rev** 2020
196. Maurice-Williams RS: Chronic subdural haematoma: An everyday problem for the neurosurgeon. **Br J Neurosurg 13:**547-549, 1999
197. McCullough DC, Fox JL: Negative intracranial pressure hydrocephalus in adults with shunts and its relationship to the production of subdural hematoma. **J Neurosurg 40:**372-375, 1974
198. Mckissock W, Richardson A, Bloom W: Subdural hæmatoma: A review of 389 cases. **The Lancet 275:**1365-1369, 1960
199. McNeil JJ, Wolfe R, Woods RL, Tonkin AM, Donnan GA, Nelson MR, et al: Effect of aspirin on cardiovascular events and bleeding in the healthy elderly. **N Engl J Med 379:**1509-1518, 2018
200. Mehta V, Harward SC, Sankey EW, Nayar G, Codd PJ: Evidence based diagnosis and management of chronic subdural hematoma: A review of the literature. **J Clin Neurosci 50:**7-15, 2018
201. Metin KM, Guzel II, Oskovi A, Guzel AI: Chronic subdural hematoma following spinal anesthesia for cesarean section. **J Exp Ther Oncol 11:**97-99, 2017
202. Miranda LB, Braxton E, Hobbs J, Quigley MR: Chronic subdural hematoma in the elderly: Not a benign disease. **J Neurosurg 114:**72-76, 2011
203. Misra M, Salazar JL, Bloom DM: Subdural-peritoneal shunt: Treatment for bilateral chronic subdural hematoma. **Surg Neurol 46:**378-383, 1996
204. Mori K, Maeda M: Surgical treatment of chronic subdural hematoma in 500 consecutive cases: Clinical characteristics, surgical outcome, complications, and recurrence rate. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 41:**371-381, 2001
205. Mori K, Yamamoto T, Horinaka N, Maeda M: Arachnoid cyst is a risk factor for chronic subdural hematoma in juveniles: Twelve cases of chronic subdural hematoma associated with arachnoid cyst. **J Neurotrauma 19:**1017-1027, 2002
206. Morris Z, Whiteley WN, Longstreth WT,Jr, Weber F, Lee YC, Tsushima Y, et al: Incidental findings on brain magnetic resonance imaging: Systematic review and meta-analysis. **Bmj 339:**b3016, 2009
207. Motiei-Langroudi R, Thomas AJ, Ascanio L, Alturki A, Papavassiliou E, Kasper EM, et al: Factors predicting the need for surgery of the opposite side after unilateral

evacuation of bilateral chronic subdural hematomas. **Neurosurgery 85:**648-655, 2019
208. Munoz-Bendix C, Pannewitz R, Remmel D, Steiger HJ, Turowski B, Slotty PJ, et al: Outcome following surgical treatment of chronic subdural hematoma in the oldest-old population. **Neurosurg Rev** 2016
209. Muzii VF, Bistazzoni S, Zalaffi A, Carangelo B, Mariottini A, Palma L: Chronic subdural hematoma: Comparison of two surgical techniques. preliminary results of a prospective randomized study. **J Neurosurg Sci 49:**41-6; discussion 46-7, 2005
210. Nakaguchi H, Tanishima T, Yoshimasu N: Factors in the natural history of chronic subdural hematomas that influence their postoperative recurrence. **J Neurosurg 95:**256-262, 2001
211. Nakaguchi H, Tanishima T, Yoshimasu N: Relationship between drainage catheter location and postoperative recurrence of chronic subdural hematoma after burr-hole irrigation and closed-system drainage. **J Neurosurg 93:**791-795, 2000
212. Nakaguchi H, Teraoka A, Suzuki Y, Adachi S: Relationship between classification of CSDH according to the internal architecture and hematoma contents. **No Shinkei Geka 31:**639-646, 2003
213. Nassiri F, Hachem LD, Wang JZ, Badhiwala JH, Zadeh G, Gladstone D, et al: Re-initiation of anticoagulation after surgical evacuation of subdural hematomas. **World Neurosurg** 2019
214. Nathan S, Goodarzi Z, Jette N, Gallagher C, Holroyd-Leduc J: Anticoagulant and antiplatelet use in seniors with chronic subdural hematoma: Systematic review. **Neurology 88:**1889-1893, 2017
215. Neidert MC, Schmidt T, Mitova T, Fierstra J, Bellut D, Regli L, et al: Preoperative angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor usage in patients with chronic subdural hematoma: Associations with initial presentation and clinical outcome. **J Clin Neurosci 28:**82-86, 2016
216. Office of TA: **Defensive Medicine and Medical Malpractice, OTA-H--602.** U.S. Government Printing Office, 1994,
217. Official Statistics of Finland (OSF): Alcoholic beverage consumption [e-publication]. Helsinki: National institute for health and welfare (THL). Access method: http://www.stat.fi/til/ajkul/index_en.html. **May 29, 2020:**
218. Official Statistics of Finland (OSF): Population projection [e-publication]. ISSN=1798-5153. Helsinki: Statistics Finland. Access method: http://www.stat.fi/til/vaenn/index_en.html. **May 29, 2020:**
219. Official Statistics of Finland (OSF): Use of warfarin in Finland [e-publication]. Helsinki: Kela. Kelasto statistical database. Access method: http://Raportit.kela.fi/ibi_apps/WFServlet?IBIF_ex=NIT137AL. **May 29, 2020:**
220. Ogasawara K, Koshu K, Yoshimoto T, Ogawa A: Transient hyperemia immediately after rapid decompression of chronic subdural hematoma. **Neurosurgery 45:**484-8; discussion 488-9, 1999
221. Oh JS, Shim JJ, Yoon SM, Lee KS: Influence of gender on occurrence of chronic subdural hematoma; is it an effect of cranial asymmetry? **Korean J Neurotrauma 10:**82-85, 2014
222. Ohba S, Kinoshita Y, Nakagawa T, Murakami H: The risk factors for recurrence of chronic subdural hematoma. **Neurosurg Rev 36:**145-9; discussion 149-50, 2013

223. Ohno K, Maehara T, Ichimura K, Suzuki R, Hirakawa K, Monma S: Low incidence of seizures in patients with chronic subdural haematoma. **Journal of Neurology, Neurosurgery & Psychiatry 56:**1231-1233, 1993
224. Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development: (OECD), purchasing power parities (PPP) (indicator). doi: 10.1787/1290ee5a-en (accessed on 15 Jan 2020).
225. Ou Y, Dong J, Wu L, Xu L, Wang L, Liu B, et al: The clinical characteristics, treatment, and outcomes of chronic subdural hematoma in young patients. **World Neurosurg 125:**e1241-e1246, 2019
226. Palvanen M, Kannus P, Piirtola M, Niemi S, Parkkari J, Jarvinen M: Effectiveness of the chaos falls clinic in preventing falls and injuries of home-dwelling older adults: A randomised controlled trial. **Injury 45:**265-271, 2014
227. Pang CH, Lee SE, Kim CH, Kim JE, Kang HS, Park CK, et al: Acute intracranial bleeding and recurrence after bur hole craniostomy for chronic subdural hematoma. **J Neurosurg 123:**65-74, 2015
228. Parsch CS, Krauss J, Hofmann E, Meixensberger J, Roosen K: Arachnoid cysts associated with subdural hematomas and hygromas: Analysis of 16 cases, long-term follow-up, and review of the literature. **Neurosurgery 40:**483-490, 1997
229. Pedersen CB, Sundbye F, Poulsen FR: No value of routine brain computed tomography 6 weeks after evacuation of chronic subdural hematoma. **Surg J (N Y) 3:**e174-e176, 2017
230. Peng D, Zhu Y: External drains versus no drains after burr-hole evacuation for the treatment of chronic subdural haematoma in adults. **Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews** 2016
231. Phan K, Abi-Hanna D, Kerferd J, Lu VM, Dmytriw AA, Ho YT, et al: Resumption of antithrombotic agents in chronic subdural hematoma: A systematic review and meta-analysis. **World Neurosurg 109:**e792-e799, 2018
232. Phang I, Sivakumaran R, Papadopoulos MC: No association between seniority of surgeon and postoperative recurrence of chronic subdural haematoma. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl 97:**584-588, 2015
233. Poon MTC, Al-Shahi Salman R: Association between antithrombotic drug use before chronic subdural haematoma and outcome after drainage: A systematic review and meta-analysis. **Neurosurg Rev 41:**439-445, 2018
234. Poon MTC, Rea C, Kolias AG, Brennan PM, British Neurosurgical Trainee Research Collaborative (BNTRC): Influence of antiplatelet and anticoagulant drug use on outcomes after chronic subdural hematoma drainage. **J Neurotrauma** 2019
235. Posti JP, Sipila JOT, Luoto TM, Rautava P, Kyto V: A decade of geriatric traumatic brain injuries in Finland: Population-based trends. **Age Ageing** 2020
236. Potgieser ARE, van Dijk JMC, Metzemaekers JDM: Letter to the editor. burr-hole drainage of chronic subdural hematoma under local anesthesia. **J Neurosurg 129:**268-270, 2018
237. Potter JF, Fruin AH: Chronic subdural hematoma--the "great imitator". **Geriatrics 32:**61-66, 1977
238. Poulsen FR, Munthe S, Soe M, Halle B: Perindopril and residual chronic subdural hematoma volumes six weeks after burr hole surgery: A randomized trial. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg 123:**4-8, 2014

239. Poyry T, Luoto TM, Kataja A, Brander A, Tenovuo O, Iverson GL, et al: Acute assessment of brain injuries in ground-level falls. **J Head Trauma Rehabil 28:**89-97, 2013
240. Pranata R, Deka H, July J: Subperiosteal versus subdural drainage after burr hole evacuation of chronic subdural hematoma: Systematic review and meta-analysis. **Acta Neurochir (Wien) 162:**489-498, 2020
241. Prince M, Wimo A, Ali G, Wu Y, Prina M: World alzheimer report 2015: The global impact of dementia: An analysis of prevalence, incidence, cost and trends. London: Alzheimer's disease international; 2015. 2015
242. Prince M, Bryce R, Albanese E, Wimo A, Ribeiro W, Ferri CP: The global prevalence of dementia: A systematic review and metaanalysis. **Alzheimers Dement 9:**63-75.e2, 2013
243. Prince MJ, Wu F, Guo Y, Gutierrez Robledo LM, O'Donnell M, Sullivan R, et al: The burden of disease in older people and implications for health policy and practice. **Lancet 385:**549-562, 2015
244. Probst C: Peritoneal drainage of chronic subdural hematomas in older patients. **J Neurosurg 68:**908-911, 1988
245. Provenzale J: CT and MR imaging of acute cranial trauma. **Emerg Radiol 14:**1-12, 2007
246. Putnam TJ, Cushing H: Chronic subdural hematoma: Its pathology, its relation to pachymeningitis hemorrhagica and its surgical treatment. **Arch Surg 11:**329-393, 1925
247. Qiu C, Winblad B, Fratiglioni L: The age-dependent relation of blood pressure to cognitive function and dementia. **Lancet Neurol 4:**487-499, 2005
248. Rabiu TB: Chronic subdural hematoma: A survey of neurosurgeons' practices in Nigeria. **Surg Neurol Int 4:**58-7806.110657. Print 2013, 2013
249. Raj R, Kaprio J, Korja M, Mikkonen ED, Jousilahti P, Siironen J: Risk of hospitalization with neurodegenerative disease after moderate-to-severe traumatic brain injury in the working-age population: A retrospective cohort study using the Finnish national health registries. **PLoS Med 14:**e1002316, 2017
250. Ramachandran R, Hegde T: Chronic subdural hematomas--causes of morbidity and mortality. **Surg Neurol 67:**367-72; discussion 372-3, 2007
251. Regan JM, Worley E, Shelburne C, Pullarkat R, Watson JC: Burr hole washout versus craniotomy for chronic subdural hematoma: Patient outcome and cost analysis. **PLoS One 10:**e0115085, 2015
252. Ridwan S, Bohrer AM, Grote A, Simon M: Surgical treatment of chronic subdural hematoma: Predicting recurrence and cure. **World Neurosurg 128:**e1010-e1023, 2019
253. Ro HW, Park SK, Jang DK, Yoon WS, Jang KS, Han YM: Preoperative predictive factors for surgical and functional outcomes in chronic subdural hematoma. **Acta Neurochir (Wien) 158:**135-139, 2016
254. Rovlias A, Theodoropoulos S, Papoutsakis D: Chronic subdural hematoma: Surgical management and outcome in 986 cases: A classification and regression tree approach. **Surg Neurol Int 6:**127-7806.161788. eCollection 2015, 2015
255. Ruff CT, Giugliano RP, Braunwald E, Hoffman EB, Deenadayalu N, Ezekowitz MD, et al: Comparison of the efficacy and safety of new oral anticoagulants with warfarin in patients with atrial fibrillation: A meta-analysis of randomised trials. **Lancet 383:**955-962, 2014
256. Rust T, Kiemer N, Erasmus A: Chronic subdural haematomas and anticoagulation or anti-thrombotic therapy. **J Clin Neurosci 13:**823-827, 2006

257. Sabo RA, Hanigan WC, Aldag JC: Chronic subdural hematomas and seizures: The role of prophylactic anticonvulsive medication. **Surg Neurol 43:**579-582, 1995
258. Sahyouni R, Mahboubi H, Tran P, Roufail JS, Chen JW: Membranectomy in chronic subdural hematoma: A meta-analysis. **World Neurosurg** 2017
259. Sahyouni R, Goshtasbi K, Mahmoodi A, Tran DK, Chen JW: Chronic subdural hematoma: A historical and clinical perspective. **World Neurosurgery 108:**948-953, 2017
260. Saini V, Garcia-Armesto S, Klemperer D, Paris V, Elshaug AG, Brownlee S, et al: Drivers of poor medical care. **Lancet 390:**178-190, 2017
261. Sambasivan M: An overview of chronic subdural hematoma: Experience with 2300 cases. **Surg Neurol 47:**418-422, 1997
262. Santarius T, Kirkpatrick PJ, Ganesan D, Chia HL, Jalloh I, Smielewski P, et al: Use of drains versus no drains after burr-hole evacuation of chronic subdural haematoma: A randomised controlled trial. **Lancet 374:**1067-1073, 2009
263. Santarius T, Kirkpatrick PJ, Kolias AG, Hutchinson PJ: Working toward rational and evidence-based treatment of chronic subdural hematoma. **Clin Neurosurg 57:**112-122, 2010
264. Santarius T, Lawton R, Kirkpatrick PJ, Hutchinson PJ: The management of primary chronic subdural haematoma: A questionnaire survey of practice in the United Kingdom and the Republic of Ireland. **Br J Neurosurg 22:**529-534, 2008
265. Santarius T, Qureshi HU, Sivakumaran R, Kirkpatrick PJ, Kirollos RW, Hutchinson PJ: The role of external drains and peritoneal conduits in the treatment of recurrent chronic subdural hematoma. **World Neurosurg 73:**747-750, 2010
266. Sato M, Iwatsuki K, Akiyama C, Kumura E, Yoshimine T: Implantation of a reservoir for refractory chronic subdural hematoma. **Neurosurgery 48:**1297-1301, 2001
267. Sato S, Suzuki J: Ultrastructural observations of the capsule of chronic subdural hematoma in various clinical stages. **J Neurosurg 43:**569-578, 1975
268. Savva GM, Stephan BC, Alzheimer's Society Vascular Dementia Systematic Review Group: Epidemiological studies of the effect of stroke on incident dementia: A systematic review. **Stroke 41:**e41-6, 2010
269. Scerrati A, Germano A, Trevisi G, Visani J, Lofrese G, D'Angelo L, et al: Timing of low-dose aspirin discontinuation and the influence on clinical outcome of patients undergoing surgery for chronic subdural hematoma. **World Neurosurg 129:**e695-e699, 2019
270. Schoedel P, Bruendl E, Hochreiter A, Scheitzach J, Bele S, Brawanski A, et al: Restoration of functional integrity after evacuation of chronic subdural hematoma-an age-adjusted analysis of 697 patients. **World Neurosurg 94:**465-470, 2016
271. Schucht P, Fischer U, Fung C, Bernasconi C, Fichtner J, Vulcu S, et al: Follow-up computed tomography after evacuation of chronic subdural hematoma. **N Engl J Med 380:**1186-1187, 2019
272. Scotti G, Terbrugge K, Melancon D, Belanger G: Evaluation of the age of subdural hematomas by computerized tomography. **J Neurosurg 47:**311-315, 1977
273. Seppa K, Hakulinen T, Laara E, Pitkaniemi J: Comparing net survival estimators of cancer patients. **Stat Med 35:**1866-1879, 2016
274. Shapey J, Glancz LJ, Brennan PM: Chronic subdural haematoma in the elderly: Is it time for a new paradigm in management? **Curr Geriatr Rep 5:**71-77, 2016

275. Shen J, Yuan L, Ge R, Wang Q, Zhou W, Jiang XC, et al: Clinical and radiological factors predicting recurrence of chronic subdural hematoma: A retrospective cohort study. **Injury** 2019
276. Shimamura N, Ogasawara Y, Naraoka M, Ohnkuma H: Irrigation with thrombin solution reduces recurrence of chronic subdural hematoma in high-risk patients: Preliminary report. **J Neurotrauma 26:**1929-1933, 2009
277. Shimizu K, Sadatomo T, Hara T, Onishi S, Yuki K, Kurisu K: Importance of frailty evaluation in the prediction of the prognosis of patients with chronic subdural hematoma. **Geriatr Gerontol Int 18:**1173-1176, 2018
278. Shotar E, Meyblum L, Premat K, Lenck S, Degos V, Grand T, et al: Middle meningeal artery embolization reduces the post-operative recurrence rate of at-risk chronic subdural hematoma. **J Neurointerv Surg** 2020
279. Sieswerda-Hoogendoorn T, Postema FAM, Verbaan D, Majoie CB, van Rijn RR: Age determination of subdural hematomas with CT and MRI: A systematic review. **Eur J Radiol 83:**1257-1268, 2014
280. Sim YW, Min KS, Lee MS, Kim YG, Kim DH: Recent changes in risk factors of chronic subdural hematoma. **J Korean Neurosurg Soc 52:**234-239, 2012
281. Singh AK, Suryanarayanan B, Choudhary A, Prasad A, Singh S, Gupta LN: A prospective randomized study of use of drain versus no drain after burr-hole evacuation of chronic subdural hematoma. **Neurol India 62:**169-174, 2014
282. Singh S, Sinha M, Singh V, Parihar A, Srivastava C, Ojha B, et al: A randomized study of twist drill versus burr hole craniostomy for treatment of chronic subdural hematomas in 100 patients. **The Indian Journal of Neurotrauma 8:**83-88, 2011
283. Sjavik K, Bartek J,Jr, Sagberg LM, Henriksen ML, Gulati S, Stahl FL, et al: Assessment of drainage techniques for evacuation of chronic subdural hematoma: A consecutive population-based comparative cohort study. **J Neurosurg** 1-7, 2017
284. Soleman J, Kamenova M, Guzman R, Mariani L: The management of patients with chronic subdural hematoma treated with low-dose acetylsalicylic acid: An international survey of practice. **World Neurosurg 107:**778-788, 2017
285. Soleman J, Kamenova M, Lutz K, Guzman R, Fandino J, Mariani L: Drain insertion in chronic subdural hematoma: An international survey of practice. **World Neurosurg 104:**528-536, 2017
286. Soleman J, Lutz K, Schaedelin S, Kamenova M, Guzman R, Mariani L, et al: Subperiosteal vs subdural drain after burr-hole drainage of chronic subdural hematoma: A randomized clinical trial (cSDH-drain-trial). **Neurosurgery 85:**E825-E834, 2019
287. Soleman J, Nocera F, Mariani L: The conservative and pharmacological management of chronic subdural haematoma. **Swiss Med Wkly 147:**w14398, 2017
288. Sousa EB, Brandao LF, Tavares CB, Borges IB, Neto NG, Kessler IM: Epidemiological characteristics of 778 patients who underwent surgical drainage of chronic subdural hematomas in Brasilia, Brazil. **BMC Surg 13:**5-2482-13-5, 2013
289. Spaniolas K, Cheng JD, Gestring ML, Sangosanya A, Stassen NA, Bankey PE: Ground level falls are associated with significant mortality in elderly patients. **J Trauma 69:**821-825, 2010
290. Srivatsan A, Mohanty A, Nascimento FA, Hafeez MU, Srinivasan VM, Thomas A, et al: Middle meningeal artery embolization for chronic subdural hematoma: Meta-analysis and systematic review. **World Neurosurg 122:**613-619, 2019

291. Stanisic M, Aasen AO, Pripp AH, Lindegaard KF, Ramm-Pettersen J, Lyngstadaas SP, et al: Local and systemic pro-inflammatory and anti-inflammatory cytokine patterns in patients with chronic subdural hematoma: A prospective study. **Inflamm Res 61:**845-852, 2012
292. Stanisic M, Hald J, Rasmussen IA, Pripp AH, Ivanovic J, Kolstad F, et al: Volume and densities of chronic subdural haematoma obtained from CT imaging as predictors of postoperative recurrence: A prospective study of 107 operated patients. **Acta Neurochir (Wien) 155:**323-33; discussion 333, 2013
293. Stanisic M, Pripp AH: A reliable grading system for prediction of chronic subdural hematoma recurrence requiring reoperation after initial burr-hole surgery. **Neurosurgery 81:**752-760, 2017
294. Stippler M, Ramirez P, Berti A, Macindoe C, Villalobos N, Murray-Krezan C: Chronic subdural hematoma patients aged 90 years and older. **Neurol Res 35:**243-246, 2013
295. Sucu HK, Gokmen M, Gelal F: The value of XYZ/2 technique compared with computer-assisted volumetric analysis to estimate the volume of chronic subdural hematoma. **Stroke 36:**998-1000, 2005
296. Sundstrom T, Helland CA, Aarhus M, Wester K: What is the pressure in chronic subdural hematomas? A prospective, population-based study. **J Neurotrauma 29:**137-142, 2012
297. Surve RM, Bansal S, Reddy M, Philip M: Use of dexmedetomidine along with local infiltration versus general anesthesia for burr hole and evacuation of chronic subdural hematoma (CSDH). **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol 29:**274-280, 2017
298. Suzuki K, Sugita K, Akai T, Takahata T, Sonobe M, Takahashi S: Treatment of chronic subdural hematoma by closed-system drainage without irrigation. **Surg Neurol 50:**231-234, 1998
299. Tabuchi S, Kadowaki M: Chronic subdural hematoma in patients over 90 years old in a super-aged society. **J Clin Med Res 6:**379-383, 2014
300. Takahashi K, Mima T, Akiba Y: Chronic subdural hematoma associated with spontaneous intracranial hypotension: Therapeutic strategies and outcomes of 55 cases. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 56:**69-76, 2016
301. Tanaka T, Kaimori M: Histological study of vascular structure between the dura mater and the outer membrane in chronic subdural hematoma in an adult. **No Shinkei Geka 27:**431-436, 1999
302. Tanweer O, Frisoli FA, Bravate C, Harrison G, Pacione D, Kondziolka D, et al: Tranexamic acid for treatment of residual subdural hematoma after bedside twist-drill evacuation. **World Neurosurg 91:**29-33, 2016
303. The Swiss Federal Statistical Office: Swiss consumer price index. https://www.bfs.admin.ch/bfs/en/home/statistics/prices/consumer-price-index.html (accessed on 15 Jan 2020).
304. Toi H, Kinoshita K, Hirai S, Takai H, Hara K, Matsushita N, et al: Present epidemiology of chronic subdural hematoma in Japan: Analysis of 63,358 cases recorded in a national administrative database. **J Neurosurg** 1-7, 2017
305. Tomita Y, Yamada SM, Yamada S, Matsuno A: Subdural tension on the brain in patients with chronic subdural hematoma is related to hemiparesis but not to headache or recurrence. **World Neurosurg 119:**e518-e526, 2018

306. Tommiska P, Korja M, Siironen J, Kaprio J, Raj R: Mortality of older patients with dementia after surgery for chronic subdural hematoma: A nationwide study. **Age Ageing** 2020
307. Tommiska P, Lonnrot K, Raj R, Luostarinen T, Kivisaari R: Transition of a clinical practice to use of subdural drains after burr hole evacuation of chronic subdural hematoma: The Helsinki experience. **World Neurosurg 129:**e614-e626, 2019
308. Tommiska P, Raj R, Schwartz C, Kivisaari R, Luostarinen T, Satopää J, et al: Finnish study of intraoperative irrigation versus drain alone after evacuation of chronic subdural haematoma (FINISH): A study protocol for a multicentre randomised controlled trial. **BMJ Open 10:**e038275-e038275, 2020
309. Torihashi K, Sadamasa N, Yoshida K, Narumi O, Chin M, Yamagata S: Independent predictors for recurrence of chronic subdural hematoma: A review of 343 consecutive surgical cases. **Neurosurgery 63:**1125-9; discussion 1129, 2008
310. Trotter W: Chronic subdural hæmorrhage of traumatic origin, and its relation to pachymeningitis hæmorrhagica interna. **Br J Surg 2:**271-291, 1914
311. Tsai TH, Lieu AS, Hwang SL, Huang TY, Hwang YF: A comparative study of the patients with bilateral or unilateral chronic subdural hematoma: Precipitating factors and postoperative outcomes. **Journal of Trauma-Injury Infection & Critical Care 68:**571-575, 2010
312. Tsutsumi K, Maeda K, Iijima A, Usui M, Okada Y, Kirino T: The relationship of preoperative magnetic resonance imaging findings and closed system drainage in the recurrence of chronic subdural hematoma. **J Neurosurg 87:**870-875, 1997
313. U.S. Department of Labor Bureau of Labor Statistic: US inflation calculator. https://www.usinflationcalculator.com/inflation/consumer-price-index and-annual-percent-changes-from-1913-to-2008/ (accessed on 15 january 2020).
314. Unterhofer C, Freyschlag CF, Thome C, Ortler M: Opening the internal hematoma membrane does not alter the recurrence rate of chronic subdural hematomas: A prospective randomized trial. **World Neurosurg 92:**31-36, 2016
315. Van Swieten JC, Koudstaal PJ, Visser MC, Schouten HJ, van Gijn J: Interobserver agreement for the assessment of handicap in stroke patients. **Stroke 19:**604-607, 1988
316. Wakai S, Hashimoto K, Watanabe N, Inoh S, Ochiai C, Nagai M: Efficacy of closed-system drainage in treating chronic subdural hematoma: A prospective comparative study. **Neurosurgery 26:**771-773, 1990
317. Wakuta N, Abe H, Fukuda K, Nonaka M, Morishita T, Arima H, et al: Feasibility and safety of endoscopic procedure in burr-hole surgery for chronic subdural hematoma in patients of very advanced age. **World Neurosurg** 2019
318. Wan Y, Xie D, Xue Z, Xie J, Song Z, Wang Y, et al: Single versus double burr hole craniostomy in surgical treatment of chronic subdural hematoma: A meta-analysis. **World Neurosurg 131:**e149-e154, 2019
319. Wang D, Li T, Tian Y, Wang S, Jin C, Wei H, et al: Effects of atorvastatin on chronic subdural hematoma: A preliminary report from three medical centers. **J Neurol Sci 336:**237-242, 2014
320. Wang Q, Yuan Y, Guan J, Jiang X: A comparative study of irrigation versus no irrigation during burr hole craniostomy to treat chronic subdural hematoma. **BMC Surgery 17:**99-99, 2017

321. Waqas M, Vakhari K, Weimer PV, Hashmi E, Davies JM, Siddiqui AH: Safety and effectiveness of embolization for chronic subdural hematoma: Systematic review and case series. **World Neurosurg 126:**228-236, 2019
322. Washington PM, Villapol S, Burns MP: Polypathology and dementia after brain trauma: Does brain injury trigger distinct neurodegenerative diseases, or should they be classified together as traumatic encephalopathy? **Exp Neurol 275 Pt 3:**381-388, 2016
323. Weigel R, Hohenstein A, Schlickum L, Weiss C, Schilling L: Angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition for arterial hypertension reduces the risk of recurrence in patients with chronic subdural hematoma possibly by an antiangiogenic mechanism. **Neurosurgery 61:**788-92; discussion 792-3, 2007
324. Weigel R, Krauss JK, Schmiedek P: Concepts of neurosurgical management of chronic subdural haematoma: Historical perspectives. **Br J Neurosurg 18:**8-18, 2004
325. Weigel R, Schmiedek P, Krauss JK: Outcome of contemporary surgery for chronic subdural haematoma: Evidence based review. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 74:**937-943, 2003
326. Weng S, Wang W, Wei Q, Lan H, Su J, Xu Y: Effect of tranexamic acid in patients with traumatic brain injury: A systematic review and meta-analysis. **World Neurosurg 123:**128-135, 2019
327. Whitfield JB, Heath AC, Madden PAF, Landers JG, Martin NG: Effects of high alcohol intake, alcohol-related symptoms and smoking on mortality. **Addiction 113:**158-166, 2018
328. Wintzen AR: The clinical course of subdural haematoma. A retrospective study of aetiological, chronological and pathological features in 212 patients and a proposed classification. **Brain 103:**855-867, 1980
329. Won SY, Konczalla J, Dubinski D, Cattani A, Cuca C, Seifert V, et al: A systematic review of epileptic seizures in adults with subdural haematomas. **Seizure 45:**28-35, 2017
330. Won SY, Zagorcic A, Dubinski D, Quick-Weller J, Herrmann E, Seifert V, et al: Excellent accuracy of ABC/2 volume formula compared to computer-assisted volumetric analysis of subdural hematomas. **PLoS One 13:**e0199809, 2018
331. World Health Organization (WHO): International classification of diseases (ICD). (https://Www.who.int/classifications/icd/icdonlineversions/en/) [accessed Nov 19, 2019].
332. Wu X, Li G, Zhao J, Zhu X, Zhang Y, Hou K: Arachnoid cyst-associated chronic subdural hematoma: Report of 14 cases and a systematic literature review. **World Neurosurg 109:**e118-e130, 2018
333. Xie Y, Lu Q, Lenahan C, Yang S, Zhou D, Qi X: A comparison of subperiosteal or subgaleal drainage with subdural drainage on the outcome of chronic subdural hematoma: A meta-analysis. **World Neurosurg** 2019
334. Xu FF, Chen JH, Leung GK, Hao SY, Xu L, Hou ZG, et al: Quantitative computer tomography analysis of post-operative subdural fluid volume predicts recurrence of chronic subdural haematoma. **Brain Inj 28:**1121-1126, 2014
335. Xu M, Chen P, Zhu X, Wang C, Shi X, Yu B: Effects of atorvastatin on conservative and surgical treatments of chronic subdural hematoma in patients. **World Neurosurg 91:**23-28, 2016
336. Yadav YR, Parihar V, Namdev H, Bajaj J: Chronic subdural hematoma. **Asian J Neurosurg 11:**330-342, 2016

337. Yamashima T, Yamamoto S: Clinicopathological classification of chronic subdural hematoma. **Zentralbl Neurochir 46:**304-314, 1985
338. Yang AI, Balser DS, Mikheev A, Offen S, Huang JH, Babb J, et al: Cerebral atrophy is associated with development of chronic subdural haematoma. **Brain Inj 26:**1731-1736, 2012
339. Yang W, Huang J: Chronic subdural hematoma: Epidemiology and natural history. **Neurosurg Clin N Am 28:**205-210, 2017
340. You CG, Zheng XS: Postoperative pneumocephalus increases the recurrence rate of chronic subdural hematoma. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg 166:**56-60, 2018
341. Zakaraia AM, Adnan JS, Haspani MS, Naing NN, Abdullah JM: Outcome of 2 different types of operative techniques practiced for chronic subdural hematoma in Malaysia: An analysis. **Surg Neurol 69:**608-615, 2008
342. Zolfaghari S, Stahl N, Nittby Redebrandt H: Does time from diagnostic CT until surgical evacuation affect outcome in patients with chronic subdural hematoma? **Acta Neurochir (Wien) 160:**1703-1709, 2018

PUBLICATIONS

PUBLICATION I

The incidence of chronic subdural hematomas from 1990 to 2015 in a defined Finnish population

Rauhala M, Luoto TM, Huhtala H, Iverson GL, Niskakangas T, Öhman J, Helén P.

Original publication channel: J Neurosurg 22:1-11, 2019.
Doi 10.3171/2018.12.JNS183035

JNS

CLINICAL ARTICLE

The incidence of chronic subdural hematomas from 1990 to 2015 in a defined Finnish population

Minna Rauhala, MD,[1] Teemu M. Luoto, MD, PhD,[1] Heini Huhtala, MSc,[2] Grant L. Iverson, PhD,[3] Tero Niskakangas, MD,[1] Juha Öhman, MD, PhD,[4] and Pauli Helén, MD, PhD[1]

[1]Department of Neurosurgery, Tampere University Hospital and Tampere University, Tampere; [2]Faculty of Social Sciences, Biostatistics Group, Tampere University, Tampere, Finland; [3]Department of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, Harvard Medical School, Spaulding Rehabilitation Hospital & Home Base, A Red Sox Foundation and Massachusetts General Hospital Program, Boston, Massachusetts; and [4]Faculty of Medicine and Life Sciences, Tampere University, Tampere, Finland

OBJECTIVE The aim of this study was to determine the population-based epidemiology of chronic subdural hematoma (CSDH) over a 26-year period.

METHODS A retrospective study was conducted of all adult patients (≥ 18 years and residents of Pirkanmaa [Finland]) with a diagnosis of CSDH between 1990 and 2015. The cases were identified using ICD codes. Detailed data collection was performed using medical records and death certificates. All patients were monitored until death or the end of year 2017. The annual number of inhabitants in the Pirkanmaa region was obtained from Statistics Finland (Helsinki, Finland).

RESULTS A total of 1168 patients with CSDH were identified from hospital records and death certificates; patients were considered as new-incidence cases if 2 years had elapsed following primary treatment and in cases involving a new contralateral CSDH. From 1990 to 2015, the overall incidence of CSDH doubled from 8.2 to 17.6/100,000/year. Among adults younger than 70 years, the incidence remained quite stable, whereas the incidence clearly increased among the ≥ 80-year-old population, from 46.9 to 129.5/100,000/year. The median age for a CSDH diagnosis increased from 73 to 79 years during the 26-year period. Head trauma was documented in 59% of cases. A ground-level fall was related to the CSDH in 31% of patients younger than 60 years and in 54% of those 80 years or older. The proportion of alcohol-related cases decreased toward the end of the study period (1990–1995: 16% and 2011–2015: 7%), because alcohol abuse was less frequent among the growing group of elderly patients. In contrast, the percentage of patients receiving anticoagulant or antiplatelet medication almost doubled toward 2015 (1990–1995, 27%; and 2011–2015, 49%). The patients' neurological condition on admission, based on both Glasgow Coma Scale score (score < 13: 1990–1995, 18%; and 2011–2015, 7%; $p < 0.001$) and the modified Rankin Scale score (score 0–2: 1990–1995, 8%; and 2011–2015, 19%; $p < 0.001$), was better in recent years than in the early 1990s.

CONCLUSIONS From 1990 to 2015, the incidence of CSDH has increased markedly. The incidence of CSDH among the population 80 years or older has nearly tripled since 1990. The use of anticoagulants has increased, but there has been no change regarding the ratio between a traumatic and a spontaneous CSDH etiology. As the world population becomes progressively older, the increasing incidence of CSDH will be a burden to patients and a future challenge for neurosurgical clinics.

https://thejns.org/doi/abs/10.3171/2018.12.JNS183035

KEYWORDS hematoma; subdural; epidemiology; aged; risk factors; vascular disorders

Chronic subdural hematoma (CSDH) is a common disease in neurosurgical practice, particularly among elderly patients.[2,6,10,36] The reported annual incidence of CSDH has ranged widely from 1.7 to 20.6 per 100,000 across studies.[50] Although a time-related increase in the incidence of CSDH has been noted for decades, no large-scale population-based studies have been published.[50] The few studies published to date have examined small patient cohorts[3,6,17,29] and national registries.[18,24] Moreover, the published epidemiology of CSDH has

ABBREVIATIONS CSDH = chronic SDH; GCS = Glasgow Coma Scale; mRS = modified Rankin Scale; SDH = subdural hematoma.

SUBMITTED October 26, 2018. **ACCEPTED** December 26, 2018.
INCLUDE WHEN CITING Published online March 22, 2019; DOI: 10.3171/2018.12.JNS183035.

been predominantly based on surgical series, where the conservatively/nonoperatively treated patients are missing.[8,12,19,25,38,44,45] Furthermore, postmortem studies examining undiagnosed CSDH cases are lacking. Therefore, true incidence rates are unknown.

The incidence of CSDH increases with age, and there seems to be a clear incidence peak among the over-70-years-old.[17,18,29] The age-related incidence increase combined with the growing elderly population[22] causes a major challenge for neurosurgical clinics because a large proportion of these patients are managed operatively.[26] The underlying reason for the greater incidence of CSDH among the elderly is not completely understood. The reasons have been speculated to be attributed to brain atrophy,[31,34,49] a high risk of falls,[19,43,48] and broad use of antithrombotic medication within this population.[1,14,15,18,33,40]

Men are at greater risk for CSDH.[50] Higher risk for head trauma and also chronic alcohol abuse are some of the explanations that have been suggested for the sex difference, but the reasons underlying this difference are not well studied;[13] few reports have examined sex-related incidences in different age groups.[17,18]

The objective of this study was to determine the population-based epidemiology of CSDH over a 26-year period from 1990 to 2015 in a defined Finnish population. A specific interest was in the temporal trends in CSDH incidence and patient characteristics among different age groups and between sexes.

Methods

Material and Ethical Aspects

The study was conducted in the Department of Neurosurgery at the Tampere University Hospital (Tampere, Finland). All adult patients (≥ 18 years old and residents of Pirkanmaa) with a diagnosis of CSDH between 1990 and 2015 were retrospectively identified using the hospital's patient administrative databases. The death certificates were obtained from the official Cause of Death Register, coordinated by Statistics Finland (Helsinki, Finland), which covers all deaths occurring in Finland. According to Finnish legislation, a medicolegal autopsy should be performed when death is caused or suspected to be caused by an accident. As a result, traumatic causes of death are identified with a high probability. The cases were identified using ICD codes for traumatic and nontraumatic subdural hematomas (SDHs). The applied ICD codes for the 9th revision (ICD-9, 1990–1995) included the following: 432.1, 852.2, and 852.3. For the 10th revision (ICD-10, 1996–2015) the following codes were included: S06.5 and I62.0. Verified cases were classified by SDH type (acute, subacute, chronic, and hygroma) by reviewing all the medical records and death certificates.

Exclusion criteria were acute or subacute SDH (< 3 weeks after head trauma), hygroma (a collection of subdural cerebrospinal fluid without any signs of blood), and any form of intracranial surgery within 12 months preceding the CSDH diagnosis. Postmortem cases with CSDH as the immediate, intermediate, main, or related cause of death were included in the study. The study was approved by the Ethics Committee of the Pirkanmaa Hospital District, Tampere, Finland. All data were collected retrospectively without contacting the patients; therefore, no written informed consent was obtained or required.

Data Collection

A detailed and structured data collection was performed using medical records and death certificates. The data collection included sociodemographics, comorbidities, antithrombotic medication, clinical history related to CSDH, treatment of CSDH, CSDH recurrence, and mortality (30 and 90 days from diagnosis of CSDH). Antithrombotic medication that was used by the patients included in the study cohort encompassed only 1 anticoagulant agent (warfarin) and 3 antiplatelet agents (acetylsalicylic acid, dipyridamole, and clopidogrel). None of the included patients were on direct oral anticoagulant drugs.

Patients were stratified into 5 groups according to age: 1) 18–59 years, 2) 60–69 years, 3) 70–79 years, 4) 80–89 years, and 5) ≥ 90 years. The study period was divided into 5 time epochs: 1) 1990–1995, 2) 1996–2000, 3) 2001–2005, 4) 2006–2010, and 5) 2011–2015. All patients were followed until death or the end of year 2017. The annual age-specific inhabitant number of the Pirkanmaa region (Finland) was obtained from Statistics Finland (Helsinki, Finland).

The Pirkanmaa region is a geographically well-defined area with both rural and urban areas that holds one of Finland's 5 neurosurgical departments (Department of Neurosurgery, Tampere University Hospital, Tampere, Finland). All neurosurgical cases in the Pirkanmaa region are referred to the Tampere University Hospital. Over 9% of the Finnish population lives in the Pirkanmaa region. The population increased from 427,223 in 1990 to 506,114 in 2015. The population 80 years or older has almost doubled from 13,565 to 26,417 during the study period.

Statistical Analysis

IBM SPSS Statistics for Windows (versions 22.0–24.0, IBM Corp.) was used for data analyses. Descriptive statistics (frequency [n], percentage, median, interquartile range, range) were used to describe variable and subgroup characteristics. The chi-square test was used to compare differences between groups. The statistical significance level was set at $p < 0.05$.

Results

The Incidence of CSDH

A total of 1133 patients with CSDH were identified from university hospital records and an additional 20 from death certificates. The data collection process is shown in Fig. 1. Patients with a CSDH were considered as new-incidence cases if 2 years had elapsed following primary treatment and in cases involving a new contralateral hematoma (n = 15). Only 1 patient required operative treatment for the same-sided CSDH 5 years after the primary CSDH operation. During the study period, 14 patients underwent new contralateral CSDH evacuation. In terms of incidence, these 15 aforementioned cases were counted twice. Two more patients underwent surgery after the study period (1990–2015) during the follow-up time

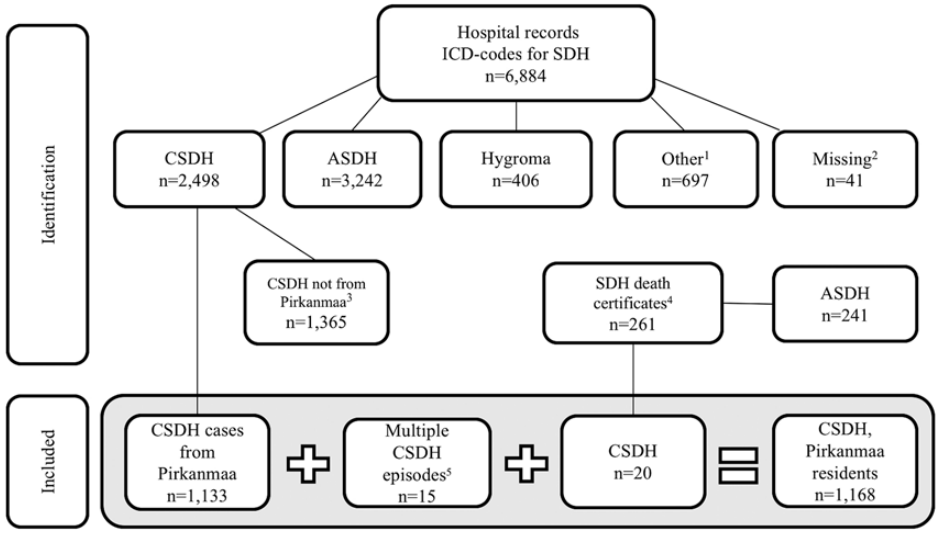
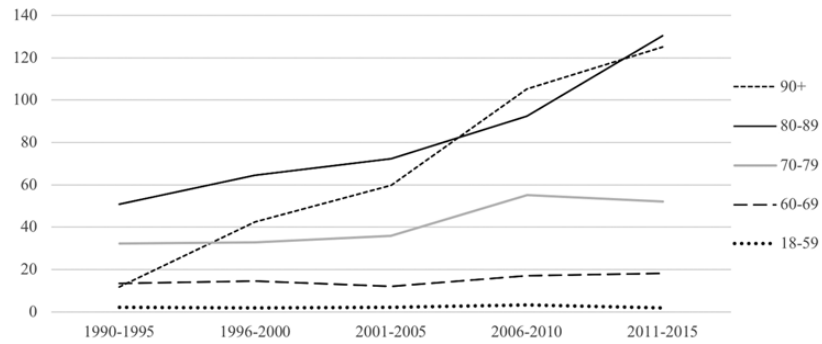


FIG. 1. Data collection process for patients with CSDHs between 1990 and 2015 in Pirkanmaa, Finland. ASDH = acute SDH. [1]Brain contusion, intracerebral or subarachnoid hemorrhage, or diagnosis due to clinically suspected SDH even though a subsequent brain scan ruled out that disorder. [2]Medical records had been destroyed 20 years after patients' deaths before data collection. [3]The catchment area of the Tampere Neurosurgical Department is approximately 1 million people. [4]After excluding patients who had been found in the hospital records. [5]Patients with recurrent CSDH were considered as new-incidence cases 2 years after primary treatment and if they had a new contralateral hematoma.

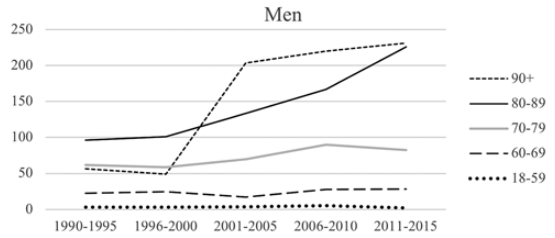
(2015–2017). Thus, the total number of cases was 1168, and 758 (65%) were men.

From the time period of 1990–1995 to 2010–2015, the overall incidence of CSDH in adults doubled from 8.2 to 17.6/100,000/year and nearly tripled for those ≥ 80 years from 46.9 to 129.5/100,000/year. The incidence rates stratified by age groups and time epochs are presented in Fig. 2. Among those younger than 70 years, the incidence remained quite stable, whereas the incidence clearly increased among those 80 years and older. The annual inci-



	Year				
Age	1990-1995	1996-2000	2001-2005	2006-2010	2011-2015
90+	11.6	42.4	59.6	105.4	125.0
80 - 89	50.7	64.5	72.2	92.5	130.3
70 - 79	32.3	32.7	36.0	55.2	52.1
60 - 69	13.4	14.4	11.9	17.1	18.2
18 - 59	2.3	2.1	2.5	3.5	2.1

FIG. 2. Incidence (n/100,000) of CSDHs in different age groups during the study period between 1990 and 2015 in Pirkanmaa, Finland.



Age	Year 1990-1995	1996-2000	2001-2005	2006-2010	2011-2015
90+	56.6	49.2	203.3	219.7	231.0
80 - 89	96.4	101.2	133.3	166.8	226.0
70 - 79	61.9	58.3	69.5	89.8	82.3
60 - 69	22.6	24.3	17.0	27.6	28.2
18 - 59	3.3	2.9	3.4	5.2	2.0

Age	Year 1990-1995	1996-2000	2001-2005	2006-2010	2011-2015
90+	0	40.6	21.6	78.3	94.2
80 - 89	33.3	51.0	47.8	57.8	79.3
70 - 79	16.5	17.4	13.4	29.7	28.3
60 - 69	6.2	6.0	7.5	7.5	8.9
18 - 59	1.2	1.3	1.5	1.7	2.1

FIG. 3. The incidence (n/100,000) of CSDH in men and women in different age groups during the study period between 1990 and 2015 in Pirkanmaa, Finland.

dence increased from 32.3 to 52.1/100,000/year in patients in the age group 70–79 years, from 50.7 to 130.3/100,000/year in patients in the age group 80–89 years, and from 11.6 to 125/100,000/year in patients 90 years or older.

The lowest, and also the only comparable, incidence for men and women was in those between the ages of 18 and 59 years. Men and women during the last 5-year period (2011–2015) had incidences of 2/100,000/year. The highest incidences for both sexes were in those aged 90 and older, and they increased from 56.6 to 231/100,000/year for men and from 0 to 94.2/100,000/year for women over the study period. The sex-stratified incidences by time periods are presented in Fig. 3.

The median age for a CSDH diagnosis increased from 73 years (1990–1995) to 79 years (2011–2015) during the 26-year study period. Women were older than men, with a median age increasing from 76 to 81 years. The characteristics of the entire sample, subgroups during the time epochs, and sex subgroups are presented in Tables 1–3. The 70- to 79-year age group was the most common age group between 1990 and 2010. The 80- to 89-year age group became the largest group in 2011–2015 (Fig. 4). At the same time, the 80- to 89-year-old population almost doubled, from 12,323 to 22,142, in Pirkanmaa. The percentage of CSDH patients ≥ 90 years increased from 0.6 to 6.8 during (increased 11.3 times) the study period, while the Pirkanmaa population ≥ 90 years increased from 1242 to 4275 (increased 3.4 times).

Etiology and Risk Factors

Any type of preceding minor or major head trauma were retrospectively found in 690 cases (59%), most of which were ground-level falls (n = 529, 77%), followed by bicycle accidents (n = 23, 3%) and falls from a height of over 1 m (n = 23, 3%). There was no clear change over time or between sexes in relation to the cause of injury. All age groups had a similar overall incidence of trauma-related CSDHs, but the trauma mechanism profile varied. The mechanism of injury was more likely to be a ground-level fall in older patients (18–59 years, 52/102 [51%]; and ≥ 80 years, 228/258 [88%]).

The proportion of alcohol-related cases was lower toward the end of the study period (1990–1995, 16%; vs 2011–2015, 7%; $p = 0.002$), but the absolute number of chronic alcohol abusers did not change markedly (varied between 19 and 38 patients). Concerning chronic alcohol overuse, there was a significant difference ($p < 0.001$) between age groups (18–59 years, 44% vs ≥ 80 years, 0.3%), and between sexes (men 14% vs women 6%).

The number of patients on antithrombotic medication increased over time (1990–1995, 45/167 [27%]; and 2011–2015, 173/354 [49%]; $p < 0.001$), mostly due to an increase in anticoagulation (1990–1995, 15/167 [9%]; and 2011–2015, 98/354 [28%]; $p < 0.001$). Among the patients between 18 and 59 years old, the prevalence of antithrombotic medication usage was 10%. In contrast, the prevalence was 57% among patients 80 years or older ($p < 0.001$). There was a higher prevalence of antithrombotic drug use in CSDH patients with no head trauma history (220/478 patients [46%]) than in those with a positive head trauma history (266/690 [39%], $p = 0.011$). There was not a significant difference in antithrombotic drug use between men and women.

Clinical Characteristics, Treatment, and Recurrence of CSDH

At hospital presentation, patients younger than 60 years more often had headache (50% vs 16%, $p < 0.001$) and nausea (10% vs 0.03%, $p = 0.002$) than patients ≥ 80 years. Elderly patients 80 years or older, compared with patients younger than 60 years, more often had disorientation or memory impairment (43% vs 22%, $p < 0.001$). General malaise was twice as common in patients 80 years or older than in those younger than 60 years (42% vs 21%, $p < 0.001$). The patients' clinical status on admission was somewhat worse in the early 1990s than in recent years, on both the Glasgow Coma Scale (GCS score < 13, 1990–1995: 18% and 2011–2015: 7%; $p < 0.001$) and the modified Rankin Scale (mRS score 0–2, 1990–1995, 8%; and 2011–2015, 19%; $p < 0.001$).

The CSDHs were right-sided in 413 of 1148 cases (36%), left-sided in 478 cases (42%), and bilateral in 257 cases (22%). Bilateral hematomas were more common in recent years than in the early 1990s (1990–1995, 16%; and 2011–2015, 26%; $p = 0.013$) and also more common

TABLE 1. Characteristics of patients with CSDH stratified by time periods

	1990–1995 (n = 167)	1996–2000 (n = 161)	2001–2005 (n = 187)	2006–2010 (n = 299)	2011–2015 (n = 354)
Median age, yrs (IQR)	73 (62–80)	75 (64–81)	75 (67–82)	76 (66–84)	79 (70–85)
Sex					
Men	111 (66.5)	99 (61.5)	125 (66.8)	199 (66.6)	224 (63.3)
Traumatic etiology	97 (58.1)	97 (60.2)	115 (61.5)	176 (58.9)	205 (57.9)
Ground-level fall	78 (80.4)	73 (75.3)	80 (71.3)	132 (75.0)	166 (81.0)
Comorbidity					
Cardiovascular disease	78 (46.7)	86 (53.4)	99 (52.9)	177 (59.2)	227 (64.1)
Diabetes	20 (12.0)	25 (15.5)	20 (10.7)	44 (14.7)	71 (20.1)
Epilepsy	4 (2.4)	8 (5.0)	5 (2.7)	9 (3.0)	8 (2.3)
Dementia	5 (3.0)	9 (5.6)	16 (8.6)	38 (12.7)	45 (12.7)
Neurodegenerative disease	2 (1.2)	0 (0)	0 (0)	10 (3.3)	9 (2.5)
Cerebrovascular disease	17 (10.2)	15 (9.3)	19 (10.2)	35 (11.7)	42 (11.9)
Hydrocephalus	3 (1.8)	1 (0.6)	1 (0.5)	3 (1.0)	1 (0.3)
Chronic alcohol abuse	26 (15.6)	19 (11.8)	21 (11.2)	38 (12.7)	25 (7.1)
Medication					
Antiplatelet	30 (18.0)	39 (24.2)	53 (28.3)	73 (24.4)	75 (21.2)
Warfarin	15 (9.0)	15 (9.3)	27 (14.4)	44 (14.7)	92 (26.0)
Warfarin & antiplatelet	0 (0)	1 (0.6)	2 (1.1)	14 (4.7)	6 (1.7)
No. of cases w/ clinical data available*	159	156	185	296	352
Admission GCS score					
13–15	131 (82.4)	133 (85.3)	167 (90.3)	262 (88.5)	327 (92.9)
9–12	17 (10.7)	17 (10.9)	15 (8.1)	28 (9.5)	16 (4.5)
3–8	11 (6.9)	6 (3.8)	3 (1.6)	6 (2.0)	9 (2.6)
Admission mRS score 0–2	13 (8.2)	23 (14.7)	24 (13.0)	44 (14.9)	68 (19.3)
Symptoms					
Headache	72 (45.3)	63 (40.4)	58 (31.4)	66 (22.3)	83 (23.6)
Nausea &/or vomiting	18 (11.3)	13 (8.3)	10 (5.4)	10 (3.4)	10 (2.8)
Aphasia	44 (27.7)	41 (26.3)	46 (24.9)	54 (18.2)	63 (17.9)
Hemiparesis	78 (49.1)	75 (48.1)	91 (49.2)	101 (34.1)	110 (31.3)
Vertigo or postural instability	67 (42.1)	73 (46.8)	62 (33.5)	108 (36.5)	105 (29.8)
Disorientation or memory impairment	66 (41.5)	54 (34.6)	68 (36.8)	102 (34.5)	105 (29.8)
General malaise	57 (35.8)	53 (34.0)	48 (25.9)	83 (28.0)	133 (37.8)
Seizure	17 (10.7)	18 (11.5)	18 (9.7)	28 (9.5)	38 (10.8)
Hematoma localization					
Rt	53 (33.3)	56 (35.9)	75 (40.5)	111 (37.5)	118 (33.5)
Lt	80 (50.3)	66 (42.3)	76 (41.1)	115 (38.9)	141 (40.1)
Bilat	26 (16.4)	34 (21.8)	34 (18.4)	70 (23.6)	93 (26.4)
Op treatment	146 (91.8)	150 (96.2)	168 (90.8)	243 (82.1)	271 (77.0)
Recurrent hematoma†	38 (26.0)	42 (28.0)	54 (32.1)	76 (31.3)	68 (25.1)
Mortality 30 days‡	4 (2.5)	7 (4.6)	4 (2.2)	9 (3.1)	14 (4.0)
Mortality 90 days‡	7 (4.4)	11 (7.2)	10 (5.5)	24 (8.3)	23 (6.6)

Values are presented as no. (%) unless otherwise indicated.
* Cases identified from death certificates were excluded.
† Accounts for operatively treated patients.
‡ Patients with multiple CSDH episodes were excluded (n = 15).

in those ≥ 80 years (18–59 years, 15%; and ≥ 80 years, 24%; p = 0.016). The hematoma side was not documented on the death certificates (n = 20). In relation to treatment, 978 (85%) patients were treated operatively and 170 (15%) conservatively. A CSDH was defined as recurrent if the CSDH was diagnosed again within 2 years of the previous operation. The overall recurrence rate for the first recurrence was 28%. The lowest recurrence rates were for those between the ages of 18 and 59 years (17%) and those 90 years or older (19%). The highest recurrence rate was in

TABLE 2. Age-stratified characteristics of patients with CSDHs

	18–59 Yrs (n = 169)	60–69 Yrs (n = 200)	70–79 Yrs (n = 376)	80–89 Yrs (n = 372)	≥ 90 Yrs (n = 51)
Sex					
Male	117 (69.2)	149 (74.5)	263 (69.9)	206 (55.4)	23 (45.1)
Traumatic etiology	102 (60.4)	123 (61.5)	207 (55.1)	225 (60.5)	33 (64.7)
Ground-level fall	52 (51.0)	83 (67.5)	166 (80.2)	198 (88.0)	30 (90.9)
Comorbidity					
Cardiovascular disease	38 (22.5)	92 (46.0)	228 (60.6)	273 (73.4)	36 (70.6)
Diabetes	15 (8.9)	28 (14.0)	62 (16.5)	69 (18.5)	6 (11.8)
Epilepsy	6 (3.6)	8 (4.0)	14 (3.7)	6 (1.6)	0 (0)
Dementia	5 (3.0)	5 (2.5)	26 (6.9)	66 (17.7)	11 (21.6)
Neurodegenerative disease	0 (0)	2 (1.0)	13 (3.5)	6 (1.6)	0 (0)
Cerebrovascular disease	5 (3.0)	18 (9.0)	41 (10.9)	58 (15.6)	6 (11.8)
Hydrocephalus	4 (2.4)	2 (1.0)	2 (0.5)	1 (0.3)	0 (0)
Chronic alcohol abuse	75 (44.4)	41 (20.5)	12 (3.2)	1 (0.3)	0 (0)
Medication					
Antiplatelet	9 (5.3)	40 (20.0)	82 (21.8)	123 (33.1)	16 (31.4)
Warfarin	6 (3.6)	20 (10.0)	77 (20.5)	76 (20.4)	14 (27.5)
Warfarin & antiplatelet	2 (1.2)	3 (1.5)	8 (2.1)	9 (2.4)	1 (2.0)
Cases w/ clinical data available*	168	198	372	359	51
Admission GCS score					
13–15	147 (87.5)	178 (89.9)	343 (92.2)	309 (86.1)	43 (84.3)
9–12	11 (6.5)	16 (8.1)	19 (5.1)	41 (11.4)	6 (11.8)
3–8	10 (6.0)	4 (2.0)	10 (2.7)	9 (2.5)	2 (3.9)
Admission mRS score 0–2	49 (29.2)	46 (23.2)	46 (12.4)	29 (8.1)	2 (3.9)
Symptoms					
Headache	84 (50.0)	85 (42.5)	108 (29.0)	64 (17.8)	1 (2.0)
Nausea &/or vomiting	16 (9.5)	14 (7.1)	17 (4.6)	12 (3.3)	2 (3.9)
Aphasia	24 (14.3)	32 (16.2)	81 (21.8)	91 (25.3)	20 (39.2)
Hemiparesis	51 (30.4)	90 (45.5)	154 (41.4)	148 (41.2)	12 (23.5)
Vertigo or postural instability	53 (31.5)	61 (30.8)	151 (40.6)	129 (35.9)	21 (41.2)
Disorientation or memory impairment	37 (22.0)	49 (24.7)	133 (35.8)	150 (41.8)	26 (51.0)
General malaise	35 (20.8)	45 (22.7)	123 (33.1)	142 (39.6)	29 (56.9)
Seizure	28 (16.7)	25 (12.6)	31 (8.3)	29 (8.1)	6 (11.8)
Hematoma localization					
Rt	71 (42.3)	79 (39.9)	133 (35.8)	120 (33.4)	10 (19.6)
Lt	72 (42.9)	73 (36.9)	151 (40.6)	157 (43.7)	25 (49.0)
Bilat	25 (14.9)	46 (23.2)	88 (23.7)	82 (22.8)	16 (31.4)
Op treatment	145 (86.3)	174 (87.9)	328 (88.2)	295 (82.2)	36 (70.6)
Recurrent hematoma†	25 (17.2)	54 (31.0)	105 (32.0)	87 (29.5)	7 (19.4)
Mortality 30 days‡	3 (1.8)	5 (2.5)	10 (2.7)	16 (4.5)	4 (8.3)
Mortality 90 days‡	3 (1.8)	12 (6.1)	22 (6.0)	29 (8.2)	9 (18.8)

Values are presented as no. (%) unless otherwise indicated.
* Cases identified from death certificates have been excluded.
† Accounts for operatively treated patients.
‡ Patients with multiple CSDH episodes excluded (n = 15).

the 70- to 79-year-old age group (32%). The recurrence rate between men and women differed significantly (men, 30%; and women, 25%; p = 0.017). The 30-day and 90-day mortality after diagnosis of CSDH remained quite stable during the study period. The 30-day mortality varied between 2.5% and 4.6%. Similarly, the 90-day mortality varied between 4.4% and 8.3%.

Discussion

Summary of the Key Findings

Between 1990 and 2015, the incidence of CSDH in adults ≥ 80 years nearly tripled, from 46.9 to 129.5 per 100,000. The incidence was higher for men than women after the age of 60 years, and highest in recent years (i.e.,

2011–2015) for both sexes in those older than 90 years (i.e., 231 per 100,000 for men and 94.2 per 100,000 for women). The admission GCS score was 13–15 in most cases, ranging from 86% to 92% across the age groups. In the total sample, across all years combined, head trauma was documented in 59% of cases. The number of patients on antithrombotic medications increased over time, from 27% to 49%.

Comparison of the Current Findings to Prior Literature

Epidemiological studies have reported a significant increase in the incidence of CSDH in the elderly compared with other age cohorts.[50] However, only a few of these studies were population-based in design (Table 4). According to a former study from Finland by Fogelholm and Waltimo with 64 patients (1967–1973) that also included death certificates, the annual incidence of CSDH was 1.7/100,000 in the general population, and the highest incidence was 7.4/100,000 in the age group of 70–79 years.[17] At that time, the authors speculated that one-third of the patients with a CSDH would die with an undiagnosed hematoma. Kudo and colleagues found 66 CSDH patients (1986–1988) on Awaji Island in Japan and reported an overall incidence of 13.1/100,000/year.[29] They calculated an incidence of 3.4/100,000/year and 58.1/100,000/year in the population younger and older than 65 years, respectively. In a case series of 40 patients (1996–1999) from North Wales (United Kingdom), Asghar and colleagues estimated an annual incidence of only 8.2/100,000 among patients older than 65 years.[6] The incidence in North Wales was updated after 15 years. The authors concluded that the annual incidence of CSDH in patients older than 65 years had increased to 48/100,000.[3]

Based on a Japanese registry of 1445 patients (2005–2007), Karibe and coauthors reported an annual CSDH incidence of 20.6/100,000. The incidences in the 70- to 79-year age group and those ≥ 80 years were 76.5/100,000/year and 127.1/100,000/year, respectively.[24] A study from the United States by Balser and colleagues (2000–2012), focusing on the veteran population (median age 64 years), observed an overall incidence rate of 79.4/100,000/year for subacute or chronic SDH.[9] In a case-control registry study from Denmark that included 10,010 patients with any SDH during the study period from 2000 to 2015, Gaist and colleagues found an increase in the incidence rate of SDH from 10.9 to 19.0/100,000/year.[18] The largest increase in the incidence of SDH occurred among older patients (aged 75–89 years) from 55.1 to 99.7/100,000/year. They estimated that 55% of all the SDH cases were subacute or chronic and that the incidence rates were probably underestimated by 22% due to the registry-based nature of the study.[18]

By comparing our results with the prior Finnish findings,[17] the Finnish overall incidence of CSDH has increased 10-fold from 1.7 to 17.6/100,000/year since the late 1960s. Similarly, among the 70- to 79-year age group, the incidence has increased from 7.4 to 52.1/100,000/year. Our incidence rates are in line with those from a recent Japanese study[24] and somewhat higher than the estimated rates from Denmark.[18] In the United Kingdom, the recent numbers are close to ours.[3] The incidence differences be-

TABLE 3. Characteristics of all CSDH patients and sex subgroups

	Men (n = 758)	Women (n = 410)	Total Sample (n = 1168)
Median age, yrs (IQR)	75 (65–82)	79 (70–85)	76 (67–83)
Traumatic etiology	436 (57.5)	254 (62.0)	690 (59.1)
Ground-level fall	317 (72.7)	212 (83.5)	529 (76.7)
Comorbidity			
Cardiovascular disease	420 (55.4)	247 (60.2)	667 (57.1)
Diabetes	115 (15.2)	65 (15.9)	180 (15.4)
Epilepsy	23 (3.0)	11 (2.7)	34 (2.9)
Dementia	62 (8.2)	51 (12.4)	113 (9.7)
Neurodegenerative disease	13 (1.7)	8 (2.0)	21 (1.8)
Cerebrovascular disease	79 (10.4)	49 (12.0)	128 (11.0)
Hydrocephalus	5 (0.7)	4 (1.0)	9 (0.8)
Chronic alcohol abuse	104 (13.7)	25 (6.1)	129 (11.0)
Medication			
Antiplatelet	175 (23.1)	95 (23.2)	270 (23.1)
Warfarin	120 (15.8)	73 (17.8)	193 (16.5)
Warfarin & antiplatelet	20 (2.6)	3 (0.7)	23 (2.0)
Cases w/ clinical data available*	748	400	1148
Admission GCS score			
13–15	668 (89.3)	352 (88.0)	1020 (88.9)
9–12	63 (8.4)	30 (7.5)	93 (8.1)
3–8	17 (2.3)	18 (4.5)	35 (3.0)
Admission mRS 0–2 score	121 (16.2)	51 (12.8)	172 (15.0)
Symptoms			
Headache	235 (31.4)	107 (26.8)	342 (29.8)
Nausea &/or vomiting	25 (3.3)	36 (9.0)	61 (5.3)
Aphasia	160 (21.4)	88 (22.0)	248 (21.6)
Hemiparesis	319 (42.6)	136 (34.0)	455 (39.6)
Vertigo or postural instability	274 (36.6)	141 (35.3)	415 (36.1)
Disorientation or memory impairment	250 (33.4)	145 (36.3)	395 (34.4)
General malaise	221 (29.5)	153 (38.3)	374 (32.6)
Seizure	80 (10.7)	39 (9.8)	119 (10.4)
Hematoma localization			
Rt	271 (36.2)	142 (35.5)	413 (36.0)
Lt	311 (41.6)	167 (41.8)	478 (41.6)
Bilat	166 (22.2)	91 (22.8)	257 (22.4)
Op treatment	644 (86.1)	334 (83.5)	978 (85.2)
Recurrent hematoma†	196 (30.4)	82 (24.6)	278 (28.4)
Mortality 30 days‡	26 (3.5)	12 (3.0)	38 (3.4)
Mortality 90 days‡	51 (6.9)	24 (6.0)	75 (6.6)

Values are presented as no. (%) unless otherwise indicated.
* Cases identified from death certificates have been excluded.
† Accounts for operatively treated patients.
‡ Patients with multiple CSDH episodes excluded (n = 15).

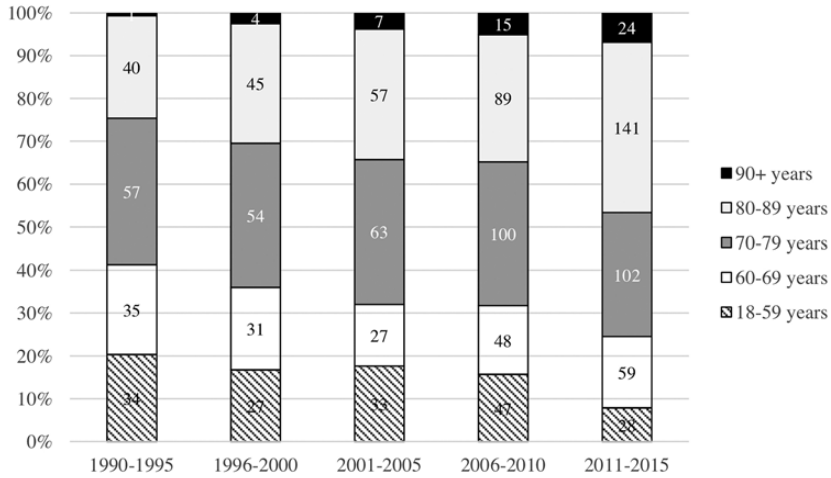


FIG. 4. Patients with CSDH between 1990 and 2015 in Pirkanmaa, Finland. Proportions (%) of different age groups stratified by time periods.

tween studies are most likely due to differences in case ascertainment, study design, healthcare systems, and cultural issues.

Head trauma is considered to be the most important risk factor of CSDH and, in most large series, 50% to 80% of the patients have a history of trauma.[13] Previous head trauma was reported by 59% of patients in our study (58% of men and 62% of women). One reason for the greater incidence of CSDH among the elderly may be attributed to a higher number of falls in this population.[32] It has been estimated that approximately 30% of home-dwelling people 65 years or older fall every year and about half of those who fall do so repeatedly.[42] A Finnish follow-up study (1970–2011) of patients 80 years or older showed that the number and age-adjusted incidence of fall-induced brain injury increased considerably and was higher for men than for women.[27] Brain atrophy, chronic health conditions, and polypharmacy might contribute to fall-related brain injuries in the elderly.[27]

One well-known risk factor for CSDH is alcohol overuse by inducing brain atrophy and coagulation dysfunction and by increasing the risk of head trauma.[35] Reported rates of CSDH with chronic alcoholism range from 6% to 35%.[47] In our series, the percentage of patients with a history of chronic alcohol abuse decreased during the study period (from 16% to 7%), because alcohol abuse was particularly infrequent among the growing group of elderly patients. Alcohol overuse was more common among men (14%) than women (6%). In Finland, alcohol consumption increased between 1990 and 2007, but subsequently the consumption trend has been decreasing.[41] Alcohol is a considerable risk factor for the younger patient population but does not explain the increase in incidence of CSDH in those 80 years or older.

Antithrombotic medication is an undisputable risk factor for CSDH.[14,15,18,21,33,40] During the past decades, the use of antithrombotic drugs has increased, especially among elderly patients,[1] after a number of studies have shown effective primary and secondary prevention of cardiocerebrovascular disease.[11,30] A Danish nationwide register study (1999–2014) showed that anticoagulation usage was more common among men than women, and it was most frequent in age categories above 65 years.[1]

In our study, the number of patients on antithrombotic medication increased from 27% to 49% during the study period, mostly due to the increase in anticoagulant medication usage (9%–28%). In patients 80 years or older, 57% were using antithrombotic drugs and almost half of these were anticoagulants. The rate of antithrombotic drug use in the total sample was modestly greater (46%) in those who had no documented history of head trauma than in those with a documented history of head trauma (39%). Similarly, Aspegren et al.[7] reported a higher prevalence of antithrombotic drug use in patients without head trauma (63%) than in patients with head trauma (42%), and Sim et al.[47] reported that antithrombotic drugs were associated with nontraumatic CSDH (i.e., no trauma was reported in 67% of antithrombotic drug users and 33% of nonusers).

It has been suggested that improved awareness of CSDH among the medical profession and the wide availability of CT scanners have led to sensitive diagnostics and higher incidence rates.[4,46] This idea is supported by a Finnish pre-CT era study in which one-third of the CSDH cases were found during autopsy.[17] In our study, the autopsy-verified CSDH rate was less than 2%. These autopsy cases were distributed equally throughout the entire 26-year study period. A systematic review (including studies from 1989 to 2008) of incidental findings on brain MRI revealed only 4 extra-axial collections among 19,559 people, and the number needed to scan was 2500.[39] Therefore, better access to neuroimaging is an unlikely explanation for the increasing CSDH incidence rates. Nevertheless, our CSDH patients were diagnosed in a better clinical condition (fewer symptoms and higher GCS scores) toward the end of the study period. This could reflect the

TABLE 4. Summary of population-based studies on chronic subdural hematoma incidence

Authors & Year	Country	Time Period	No. of Patients	Incidence (n/100,000/yr)			
				Overall	>65 Yrs	70–79 Yrs	>80 Yrs
Foelholm & Waltimo, 1975	Finland	1967–1973	64	1.7		7.4	6.4
Kudo et al., 1992	Japan	1986–1988	66	13.1	58.1		
Asghar et al., 2002*	United Kingdom	1996–1999	40		8.2		
Karibe et al., 2011*	Japan	2005–2007	1445	20.6		76.5	127.1
Adhiyaman et al., 2017†	United Kingdom	2014–2015	66		48		
Present study‡	Finland	1990–2015	1168	12.2	45.6	42.1	85.4
		1990–1995	167	8.2	28.5	32.3	46.9
		2011–2015	354	17.6	64.3	52.1	129.5

* Registry study.
† Included patients > 65 years.
‡ Included patients ≥ 18 years.

fact that diagnosis in more recent years is accomplished earlier than in the 1990s.

Strengths and Limitations

Our series represents the most extensive non–register-based study of consecutive CSDH cases treated in one neurosurgical department, and, although retrospective in nature, the population-based setting makes it less prone to selection bias. Moreover, all data were collected by one of the authors (M.R.). Our study gives a reliable population-based estimate of the CSDH incidence and its progress in time. This study has several limitations. There is a possibility that some cases were not recognized due to incomplete or incorrect ICD coding. In addition, the distinction between subacute and chronic SDH is not always obvious, both in relation to time and neuroradiological characteristics. No definition of CSDH is universally accepted.[23] The recent register-based studies reporting CSDH incidence have also included subacute SDHs. Subacute SDHs were excluded from this study because this hematoma subtype is considered to represent an entity of its own.[5,16,28]

Age-related brain degeneration with an enlarging potential subdural space is an important risk factor for CSDH.[31,34,49] Of the other well-known risk factors for CSDH (trauma, alcohol overuse, antithrombotic therapy), only the use of anticoagulant drugs has increased among the study population during the 26-year study period from 1990 to 2015. The present results are thus in line with those of previous studies, indicating that the increased incidence of CSDH appears to be associated with the incremental use of anticoagulants among older patients. The combination of age-related general brain atrophy, risk for multiple falls, and the frequent use of anticoagulants results in increased risk for CSDH. National guidelines with multifactorial interventions for preventing falls among elderly are important and should be implemented widely.[37] The risk/benefit equation of anticoagulation for elderly, stroke-prone patients is complex. The benefits of these drugs should outweigh possible harm from a risk of CSDH. The global population of people 80 years or older is expected to more than triple between 2015 and 2050.[22] Therefore, the number of elderly patients with CSDH will likely greatly increase all over the world.

Conclusions

From 1990 to 2015, the incidence of CSDH has increased markedly. The incidence in CSDH among the population 80 years or older has nearly tripled since 1990. The use of anticoagulants has increased, but there has been no change regarding the ratio between traumatic and spontaneous CSDH etiology. As the world population becomes progressively older, the increasing incidence of CSDH will be a burden to patients and a future challenge for neurosurgical clinics.

Acknowledgments

The study was financially supported by a personal research scholarship granted by the Pirkanmaa Hospital District and the Maire Taponen Foundation (to M.R.).

References

1. Adelborg K, Grove EL, Sundbøll J, Laursen M, Schmidt M: Sixteen-year nationwide trends in antithrombotic drug use in Denmark and its correlation with landmark studies. **Heart 102:**1883–1889, 2016
2. Adhiyaman V, Asghar M, Ganeshram KN, Bhowmick BK: Chronic subdural haematoma in the elderly. **Postgrad Med J 78:**71–75, 2002
3. Adhiyaman V, Chattopadhyay I, Irshad F, Curran D, Abraham S: Increasing incidence of chronic subdural haematoma in the elderly. **QJM 110:**375–378, 2017
4. Almenawer SA, Farrokhyar F, Hong C, Alhazzani W, Manoranjan B, Yarascavitch B, et al: Chronic subdural hematoma management: a systematic review and meta-analysis of 34,829 patients. **Ann Surg 259:**449–457, 2014
5. Alves JL, Santiago JG, Costa G, Mota Pinto A: A standardized classification for subdural hematomas—I. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol 37:**174–178, 2016
6. Asghar M, Adhiyaman V, Greenway MW, Bhowmick BK, Bates A: Chronic subdural haematoma in the elderly—a North Wales experience. **J R Soc Med 95:**290–292, 2002
7. Aspegren OP, Åstrand R, Lundgren MI, Romner B: Anticoagulation therapy a risk factor for the development of chronic subdural hematoma. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg 115:**981–984, 2013
8. Baechli H, Nordmann A, Bucher HC, Gratzl O: Demographics and prevalent risk factors of chronic subdural haematoma: results of a large single-center cohort study. **Neurosurg Rev 27:**263–266, 2004

9. Balser D, Farooq S, Mehmood T, Reyes M, Samadani U: Actual and projected incidence rates for chronic subdural hematomas in United States Veterans Administration and civilian populations. **J Neurosurg 123:**1209–1215, 2015
10. Bartek J Jr, Sjåvik K, Ståhl F, Kristiansson H, Solheim O, Gulati S, et al: Surgery for chronic subdural hematoma in nonagenarians: a Scandinavian population-based multicenter study. **Acta Neurol Scand 136:**516–520, 2017
11. Berger JS, Roncaglioni MC, Avanzini F, Pangrazzi I, Tognoni G, Brown DL: Aspirin for the primary prevention of cardiovascular events in women and men: a sex-specific meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. **JAMA 295:**306–313, 2006
12. Borger V, Vatter H, Oszvald Á, Marquardt G, Seifert V, Güresir E: Chronic subdural haematoma in elderly patients: a retrospective analysis of 322 patients between the ages of 65–94 years. **Acta Neurochir (Wien) 154:**1549–1554, 2012
13. Chen JC, Levy ML: Causes, epidemiology, and risk factors of chronic subdural hematoma. **Neurosurg Clin N Am 11:**399–406, 2000
14. Connolly BJ, Pearce LA, Hart RG: Vitamin K antagonists and risk of subdural hematoma: meta-analysis of randomized clinical trials. **Stroke 45:**1672–1678, 2014
15. De Bonis P, Trevisi G, de Waure C, Sferrazza A, Volpe M, Pompucci A, et al: Antiplatelet/anticoagulant agents and chronic subdural hematoma in the elderly. **PLoS One 8:**e68732, 2013
16. Echlin F: Traumatic subdural hematoma; acute, subacute and chronic; an analysis of 70 operated cases. **J Neurosurg 6:**294–303, 1949
17. Foelholm R, Waltimo O: Epidemiology of chronic subdural haematoma. **Acta Neurochir (Wien) 32:**247–250, 1975
18. Gaist D, García Rodríguez LA, Hellfritzsch M, Poulsen FR, Halle B, Hallas J, et al: Association of antithrombotic drug use with subdural hematoma risk. **JAMA 317:**836–846, 2017
19. Gardner RC, Dams-O'Connor K, Morrissey MR, Manley GT: Geriatric traumatic brain injury: epidemiology, outcomes, knowledge gaps, and future directions. **J Neurotrauma** [epub ahead of print], 2018
20. Gelabert-González M, Iglesias-Pais M, García-Allut A, Martínez-Rumbo R: Chronic subdural haematoma: surgical treatment and outcome in 1000 cases. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg 107:**223–229, 2005
21. Hart RG, Boop BS, Anderson DC: Oral anticoagulants and intracranial hemorrhage. Facts and hypotheses. **Stroke 26:**1471–1477, 1995
22. He W, Goodkind D, Kowal P: **An Aging World: 2015. International Population Reports, P95/16-1.** Washington, DC: U.S. Census Bureau, 2016
23. Iorio-Morin C, Touchette C, Lévesque M, Effendi K, Fortin D, Mathieu D: Chronic subdural hematoma: toward a new management paradigm for an increasingly complex population. **J Neurotrauma 35:**1882–1885, 2018
24. Karibe H, Kameyama M, Kawase M, Hirano T, Kawaguchi T, Tominaga T: [Epidemiology of chronic subdural hematomas.] **No Shinkei Geka 39:**1149–1153, 2011 (Jpn)
25. Kim J, Moon J, Kim T, Ahn S, Hwang G, Bang J, et al: Risk factor analysis for the recurrence of chronic subdural hematoma: a review of 368 consecutive surgical cases. **Korean J Neurotrauma 11:**63–69, 2015
26. Kolias AG, Chari A, Santarius T, Hutchinson PJ: Chronic subdural haematoma: modern management and emerging therapies. **Nat Rev Neurol 10:**570–578, 2014
27. Korhonen N, Niemi S, Parkkari J, Sievänen H, Kannus P: Incidence of fall-related traumatic brain injuries among older Finnish adults between 1970 and 2011. **JAMA 309:**1891–1892, 2013
28. Kpelao E, Beketi KA, Moumouni AK, Doleagbenou A, Ntimon B, Egbohou P, et al: Clinical profile of subdural hematomas: dangerousness of subdural subacute hematoma. **Neurosurg Rev 39:**237–240, 2016
29. Kudo H, Kuwamura K, Izawa I, Sawa H, Tamaki N: Chronic subdural hematoma in elderly people: present status on Awaji Island and epidemiological prospect. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 32:**207–209, 1992
30. Laupacis A, Boysen G, Connolly S, Ezekowitz M, Hart R, James K, et al: Risk factors for stroke and efficacy of antithrombotic therapy in atrial fibrillation: analysis of pooled data from five randomized controlled trials. **Arch Intern Med 154:**1449–1457, 1994
31. Lee KS: Chronic subdural hematoma in the aged, trauma or degeneration? **J Korean Neurosurg Soc 59:**1–5, 2016
32. Lin JT, Lane JM: Falls in the elderly population. **Phys Med Rehabil Clin N Am 16:**109–128, 2005
33. Lindvall P, Koskinen LO: Anticoagulants and antiplatelet agents and the risk of development and recurrence of chronic subdural haematomas. **J Clin Neurosci 16:**1287–1290, 2009
34. Liu H, Yang Y, Xia Y, Zhu W, Leak RK, Wei Z, et al: Aging of cerebral white matter. **Ageing Res Rev 34:**64–76, 2017
35. Markwalder TM: Chronic subdural hematomas: a review. **J Neurosurg 54:**637–645, 1981
36. Maurice-Williams RS: Chronic subdural haematoma: an everyday problem for the neurosurgeon. **Br J Neurosurg 13:**547–549, 1999
37. Moncada LVV, Mire LG: Preventing falls in older persons. **Am Fam Physician 96:**240–247, 2017
38. Mori K, Maeda M: Surgical treatment of chronic subdural hematoma in 500 consecutive cases: clinical characteristics, surgical outcome, complications, and recurrence rate. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 41:**371–381, 2001
39. Morris Z, Whiteley WN, Longstreth WT Jr, Weber F, Lee YC, Tsushima Y, et al: Incidental findings on brain magnetic resonance imaging: systematic review and meta-analysis. **BMJ 339:**b3016, 2009
40. Nathan S, Goodarzi Z, Jette N, Gallagher C, Holroyd-Leduc J: Anticoagulant and antiplatelet use in seniors with chronic subdural hematoma: systematic review. **Neurology 88:**1889–1893, 2017
41. National Institute for Health and Welfare: **Official Statistics of Finland (OSF): Alcoholic Beverage Consumption.** Helsinki: National Institute for Health and Welfare (http://www.stat.fi/til/ajkul/index_en.html) [Accessed January 17, 2018]
42. Palvanen M, Kannus P, Piirtola M, Niemi S, Parkkari J, Järvinen M: Effectiveness of the Chaos Falls Clinic in preventing falls and injuries of home-dwelling older adults: a randomised controlled trial. **Injury 45:**265–271, 2014
43. Pöyry T, Luoto TM, Kataja A, Brander A, Tenovuo O, Iverson GL, et al: Acute assessment of brain injuries in ground-level falls. **J Head Trauma Rehabil 28:**89–97, 2013
44. Ramachandran R, Hegde T: Chronic subdural hematomas—causes of morbidity and mortality. **Surg Neurol 67:**367–373, 2007
45. Sambasivan M: An overview of chronic subdural hematoma: experience with 2300 cases. **Surg Neurol 47:**418–422, 1997
46. Santarius T, Kirkpatrick PJ, Kolias AG, Hutchinson PJ: Working toward rational and evidence-based treatment of chronic subdural hematoma. **Clin Neurosurg 57:**112–122, 2010
47. Sim YW, Min KS, Lee MS, Kim YG, Kim DH: Recent changes in risk factors of chronic subdural hematoma. **J Korean Neurosurg Soc 52:**234–239, 2012
48. Spaniolas K, Cheng JD, Gestring ML, Sangosanya A, Stassen NA, Bankey PE: Ground level falls are associated with significant mortality in elderly patients. **J Trauma 69:**821–825, 2010
49. Yang AI, Balser DS, Mikheev A, Offen S, Huang JH, Babb J, et al: Cerebral atrophy is associated with development of chronic subdural haematoma. **Brain Inj 26:**1731–1736, 2012

50. Yang W, Huang J: Chronic subdural hematoma: epidemiology and natural history. **Neurosurg Clin N Am 28:**205–210, 2017

Disclosures

Dr. Luoto has received funding from the Government's Special Financial Transfer tied to academic research in Health Sciences (Finland), the Emil Aaltonen Foundation, and Finnish Medical Society Duodecim. Dr. Iverson acknowledges unrestricted philanthropic support from the Mooney-Reed Charitable Foundation, Heinz Family Foundation, and ImPACT Applications, Inc. He serves as a strategic scientific advisor for BioDirection, Inc.

Author Contributions

Conception and design: Rauhala, Luoto, Niskakangas, Öhman, Helén. Acquisition of data: Rauhala. Analysis and interpretation of data: Rauhala, Luoto. Drafting the article: Rauhala, Luoto. Critically revising the article: Luoto, Iverson, Helén. Reviewed submitted version of manuscript: all authors. Approved the final version of the manuscript on behalf of all authors: Rauhala. Statistical analysis: Rauhala, Huhtala. Study supervision: Luoto, Öhman, Helén.

Supplemental Information

Previous Presentations

The abstract of this paper was presented at EANS2018, Brussels, Belgium, October 21–25, 2018.

Correspondence

Minna Rauhala: Tampere University Hospital and Tampere University, Tampere, Finland. minna.j.rauhala@pshp.fi.

PUBLICATION
II

Long-term excess mortality after chronic subdural hematoma

Rauhala M, Helen P, Seppa K, Huhtala H, Iverson GL, Niskakangas T, Öhman J, Luoto TM.

Original publication channel: Acta Neurochir (Wien) 2020.
Doi 10.1007/ s00701-020-04278-w

Acta Neurochirurgica (2020) 162:1467–1478
https://doi.org/10.1007/s00701-020-04278-w

ORIGINAL ARTICLE - BRAIN TRAUMA

Long-term excess mortality after chronic subdural hematoma

Minna Rauhala[1] · Pauli Helén[1] · Karri Seppä[2] · Heini Huhtala[3] · Grant L. Iverson[4,5,6] · Tero Niskakangas[1] · Juha Öhman[7] · Teemu M. Luoto[1]

Received: 9 January 2020 / Accepted: 26 February 2020 / Published online: 7 March 2020

Abstract

Objective To assess possible long-term excess mortality and causes of death of patients with chronic subdural hematoma (CSDH).

Methods A retrospective study (1990–2015) of adult patients ($n = 1133$, median age = 76 years old, men = 65%) with CSDH identified by ICD-codes and verified by medical records. All patients were followed until death or the end of 2017. Cumulative relative survival ratios and relative excess risks of death (RER) were estimated by comparing patients' mortality with that in the entire regional matched population. The causes of death were compared with a separate reference group formed by randomly choosing sex, age, and calendar time matched controls (4 controls per each CSDH patient).

Results The median follow-up time was 4.8 years (range = 0–27 years), and 710 (63%) of the patients died (median age at death = 84 years old). The cumulative excess mortality was 1 year = 9%, 5 years = 18%, 10 years = 27%, 15 years = 37%, and 20 years = 48%. A subgroup of CSDH patients ($n = 206$) with no comorbidity had no excess mortality. Excess mortality was related to poor modified Rankin score at admission (RER = 4.93) and at discharge (RER = 8.31), alcohol abuse (RER = 4.47), warfarin (RER = 2.94), age ≥ 80 years old (RER = 1.83), non-operative treatment (RER = 1.56), and non-traumatic etiology (RER = 1.69). Hematoma characteristics or recurrence were unrelated to excess mortality. Dementia was the most common cause of death among the CSDH patients (21%) and the third most common cause in the reference group (15%, $p < 0.001$).

Conclusions Patients with CSDH have continuous excess mortality up to 20 years after diagnosis. Patient-related characteristics have a strong association with excess mortality, whereas specific CSDH-related findings do not. CSDH patients have an increased risk for dementia-related mortality.

Keywords Subdural hematoma, chronic · Mortality, excess · Causes of death · Survival · Mortality, excess

Introduction

Chronic subdural hematoma (CSDH) is a common disease in neurosurgical practice among elderly patients [1, 3, 27]. The reported annual incidence of CSDH has ranged widely across studies, from 1.7 to 20.6 per 100,000—and the overall incidence is increasing as the global population becomes progressively older [38]. In a prior study using this same patient

This article is part of the Topical Collection on *Brain trauma*

Previous Presentations: The abstract of this manuscript has been presented at the EANS 2019 meeting (Dublin, Ireland, September 24 - 28, 2019).

✉ Minna Rauhala
minna.j.rauhala@pshp.fi

[1] Department of Neurosurgery, Tampere University Hospital and Tampere University, Tampere, Finland

[2] Finnish Cancer Registry, Institute for Statistical and Epidemiological Cancer Research, Helsinki, Finland

[3] Faculty of Social Sciences, Biostatistics Group, Tampere University, Tampere, Finland

[4] Department of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, Harvard Medical School, Boston, MA, USA

[5] Spaulding Rehabilitation Hospital and Spaulding Research Institute, Boston, MA, USA

[6] Home Base, A Red Sox Foundation and Massachusetts General Hospital Program, Boston, MA, USA

[7] Faculty of Medicine and Life Sciences, Tampere University, Tampere, Finland

cohort, we reported that during a 26-year period between 1990 and 2015, the overall incidence doubled from 8.2 to 17.6/100,000/year in the Pirkanmaa region, Finland [32]. The incidence per 100,000 person-years remained quite stable among adults younger than 70 years, whereas the incidence nearly tripled among the population 80 years or older. The global population of people aged 80 and older is expected to more than triple between 2015 and 2050 [17]. Consequently, CSDH is a condition of growing importance.

CSDH has been considered to be relatively benign, but during the last years, it has been recognized to have worse outcome than earlier assumed [11, 25, 29]. It has been speculated that CSDH may be a sentinel health event, and a harbinger of subsequent morbidity and mortality [3, 11, 29]. Age-related brain degeneration with an enlarging potential subdural space is assumed to be an important risk factor for CSDH [22, 24, 37]. Conversely, CSDH itself has been associated with a significant increase in the degree of brain atrophy post-CSDH [4]. Other well-known risk factors for CSDH are trauma [26], alcohol overuse [28], and antithrombotic therapy [6, 15, 23, 30].

Reported mortality rates after CSDH vary widely across studies, and a 1-year mortality rate of up to 32% has been reported [29]. In general, CSDH patients are from an age group with high baseline expected mortality. It is not possible to draw reliable conclusions on the excess mortality related to CSDH without comparing these patients to a matched sample from the general population. To date, only four studies (Table 1) have compared mortality after CSDH with anticipated survival [11, 16, 25, 29]. All of these studies have shown varied excess mortality, but the follow-up periods have extended only up to 8 years. Furthermore, there are no prior studies reporting long-term mortality in CSDH patients compared with a matched sample from the general population in an unselected, population-based series. Additionally, only two studies have previously reported the causes of death after a diagnosis of CSDH [19, 25].

The objective of this study was to examine the possible long-term excess mortality related to CSDH, and the causes of death after a diagnosed CSDH. A large unselected, population-based CSDH patient cohort was compared with the general population from the same region, matched by sex, age, and calendar time. The causes of death of the CSDH patients were compared with a separate matched reference group.

Methods

Material and ethical aspects

The study was conducted in the Department of Neurosurgery at the Tampere University Hospital (Tampere, Finland). All adult patients (≥ 18 years old Pirkanmaa residents) with a diagnosis of CSDH between 1990 and 2015 were retrospectively identified using the hospital's patient administrative databases. The cases were identified using International Classification of Diseases (ICD) codes for traumatic and non-traumatic subdural hematomas (SDHs). Verified cases were classified by SDH type (acute, subacute, chronic, and hygroma) by reviewing all the medical records. Exclusion criteria were acute or subacute SDH (< 3 weeks after head trauma), hygroma (a collection of subdural cerebrospinal fluid without any signs of blood), and any form of intracranial surgery within 12 months preceding the CSDH diagnosis.

The dates and causes of deaths were obtained from Statistics Finland (Helsinki, Finland). The Finnish official cause of death statistics are, in practice, 100% complete in relation to the cause and date of death. The entire Pirkanmaa population matched by sex, age, and calendar time was used for the excess mortality analysis. For the cause of death comparison, a separate reference group was formed by randomly choosing 4:1 sex, age (± 6 months), and calendar time–matched control subjects from Pirkanmaa for each CSDH patient. The reference group ($n = 4532$) was obtained from the Statistics Finland.

The Pirkanmaa region is a geographically well-defined area with both rural and urban areas that holds one of Finland's five neurosurgical departments (Department of Neurosurgery, Tampere University Hospital, Tampere, Finland). All neurosurgical cases of the Pirkanmaa region are referred to the Tampere University Hospital. Over 9% of the Finnish population lives in the Pirkanmaa region. The population increased from 427,223 in 1990 to 506,114 in 2015. The population over 80 years old has almost doubled from 13,565 to 26,417 during the study period.

Data collection

A detailed and structured data collection was performed from medical records. CT scans or MR images were not separately inspected. Patients were stratified into three groups according to age:(1) 18–59 years, (2) 60–79 years, and (3) ≥ 80 years. The age categories were formed a priori on the basis of previous literature, convenience and the ease of presenting the results. The data collection included the following: comorbidities, medication, possible trauma, symptoms, neurological condition assessments based on both the Glasgow Coma Scale (GCS) and the modified Rankin Scale (mRS) score at admission, and for the operative group also at discharge. CSDH-related findings collected were localization (unilateral/bilateral) and hematoma thickness divided into three groups (≤ 15 mm, 16–25 mm, and > 25 mm) selected before the data collection was started. Operation details were collected. CSDH recurrence was defined as an ipsilateral hematoma

Table 1 Summary of studies on long-term excess mortality in chronic subdural hematoma patients

Authors	Country	Time period	*n*	Age mean, y (range)	Follow-up period median, y (range for survivors)	Mortality (%)		Control data	Excess mortality
						6 months	1 year		
Miranda et al. 2011[7]	USA	2000–2008	209	80.6 (65–96)	1.45 (N/A-8.3)	26.3	32	Center of Disease Control and Prevention data	• Excess mortality up to 1 year beyond diagnosis • Median survival: o CSDH 4.4 year o Anticipated actuarial survival 6 year
Dumont et al. 2013[8]	USA	1996–2010	287	75 (55-N/A)	2.3 (0.5–14)	N/A	30	Center of Disease Control and Prevention data	• 1 year standardized mortality ratio: o 55–64 years:17 o 65–74 years:8.1 o 75–84 years:3.4 o ≥ 85 years:2.9 • Median survival: 4.0 ± 0.5y
Manickam et al. 2016[9]	Australia	2006–2011	155	69.3 (18-N/A)	5.2 (N/A-14.19)	14.19	20.35	Australian Bureau of Statistics, and the Registry of Births, Deaths and Marriages	• Excess mortality throughout follow-up. • Average long-term survival: o CSDH: 5.29 ± 0.59 year o Actuarial data: 17.74 ± 1.8 year
Guilfoyle et al. 2017[19]	UK	2004–2007	215	78 (35–95)	N/A (8–10)	Drain group: 8.6 No drain group: 18.1	N/A	Cohorts of the general population with the same number of cases and identical age and sex profiles as the drain and no drain groups (Human Mortality Database)	• 5 year cumulative excess mortality: o Drain group: 10.2% o No drain group: 22.4%
Present study	Finland	1990–2015	1133	73 (22–99)	4.8 (2–27)	9.5	13.7	The population of Pirkanmaa region stratified by sex, age, and calendar year (Statistics Finland)	• Cumulative excess mortality: o 1 year: 9% o 5 years: 18% o 10 years: 27% o 15 years: 37% o 20 years: 48%

CSDH = chronic subdural hematoma; N/A = not available

needing re-operation within 2 years of the original operation. All patients were followed until death or the end of year 2017.

Survival analysis

The variables chosen for survival analysis were sex, age groups, and variables known to be CSDH risk factors (trauma, chronic alcohol abuse, and antithrombotic medication). The effect of neurological condition, treatment group (operative versus non-operative), and hematoma recurrence were analyzed.

Statistical analyses

SPSS (IBM SPSS Statistics for Windows, Version 25.0, Armonk, NY, USA) was used for data analyses. Survival analyses were conducted using the statistical software R (version 3.6.0) with popEpi package (version 0.4.7). Descriptive statistics [frequency (*n*), percentage, median, interquartile range, range] were used to describe variable and subgroup characteristics. The Chi square test was used to compare differences between groups. The statistical significance level was set at $p < 0.05$.

The cumulative relative survival ratio (CRSR) summarizes patients' excess risk of death due to the disease by comparing the survival of patients to that of the matched general population (the population of Pirkanmaa region stratified by sex, age, and calendar year). CRSRs were estimated by using the Ederer II method [13, 34]. To compare differences in relative survival adjusted for age, sex, and follow-up time, we estimated relative excess risk (RER) of death by using Poisson regression [10]. Each model included sex, age at diagnosis (4 groups: 0–59, 60–69, 70–79, and 80+ years), and 5 intervals of follow-up time after diagnosis (0 to < 1 year, 1 to < 5 years, and three 5-year intervals from 5 to 20 years) in addition to a risk factor.

Data availability statement

The data that support the findings of this study are available from the corresponding author upon reasonable request.

Results

Characteristics

A total of 1133 patients with CSDH were identified, 736 (65%) were men. The median age for CSDH diagnosis was 76 years, and women were older than men (79 vs. 75 years). Median follow-up time was 4.8 years, with a minimum of 0 days and maximum of 27 years. Median follow-up time for survivors was 6.6 years, with a minimum of 2 years. No patients were lost from follow-up.

Of all the patients, 965 (85%) were operated. The indication for surgery was based on imaging and symptoms attributable to the mass effect of the hematoma. Operatively treated patients were slightly younger than non-operatively treated (median age 76 vs. 79 years, $p = 0.001$). At least one comorbidity was reported by 82% of the patients in both treatment groups. Antithrombotic medication was used by 42% of the patients. Two or more comorbidities were reported by 38% of operative group patients and 48% of non-operative group patients ($p = 0.015$), three or more by 13% and 15% ($p = 0.052$), respectively. Non-operatively treated CSDH patients more often had previously diagnosed dementia (16% vs. 8%, $p = 0.001$). The overall prevalence of dementia in CSDH patients aged 70 years or older was 12%. Significant differences were also noted in admission mRS; operatively treated patients had worse neurological disability [mRS scores of 4–5 were found in 52% of the operative group ($n = 506/965$) versus 28% of the non-operative group ($n = 47/168$), $p < 0.001$]. Operatively treated patients more often had headache or localizing neurological deficits. The characteristics of the entire sample and treatment subgroups are presented in Table 2. We have previously published the details of CSDH patients from this same patient cohort stratified by gender, age groups, and time periods [32].

Most operations used local anesthesia ($n = 828$; 86%) via one burr hole, and the hematoma was removed through irrigation. A subdural drain was inserted in 59 patients (6%). The drain was kept below the head level with no suction for 24–48 h. Subgaleal drains were not used. Only one patient underwent craniotomy as the primary surgery. The patients were actively mobilized directly after the operation. Recurrent hematoma was treated surgically for 273 cases (28%, median age 76 years). The reason for non-operative treatment for majority of the cases was that the CSDH did not cause neurological signs or significant symptoms. Only 7 patients were not offered surgery because they presented in a moribund state, and the analyses have been done also by excluding these patients. Most non-operatively treated patients were not admitted to a neurosurgical clinic. Non-operative treatment included discontinuation of possible antithrombotic medication, active mobilization, and follow-up CT-scans (routinely or for emerging new symptoms).

Mortality after diagnosis of CSDH

By the end of the follow-up period, 710 (63%) of the 1133 patients had died, 449 of men (61%), and 261 of women (66%). Median age at death was 84 years (IQR 76–89 years), 83 years for men, and 86 years for women. Similarly, the median age at death was 84 years in the operative group and 85 years in the non-operative group. The 30-day and 6-month mortalities after diagnosis of CSDH were 3% and 10%, respectively. The overall 1-year and 2-year mortality rates were 14% and 22%, respectively. There was no significant difference in mortality between men and women. One-year mortality was 12% in the operative group ($n = 965$) and 21% in the non-operative group ($n = 168$; $p = 0.003$). After the patients ($n = 7$) who were not offered surgery, because they presented in a moribund state, were withdrawn from the non-operative group, the non-operative 1-year mortality was 18% (operative vs. non-operative: $p = 0.053$). One-year mortality was 5% among the patients under the age of 60, and 22% among those aged 80 and older ($p < 0.001$). A subgroup of patients with no comorbidities had a 1-year mortality of only 3% ($n = 206$, median age 72 years, IQR 61–78 years). Mortality rates are presented in Table 3. For comparison, the reference group mortality rates also are reported in Table 3.

Long-term excess mortality

The 1-year cumulative relative survival ratio (CRSR) for all CSDH patients was 0.91 (95% CI 0.89–0.94), implying 9% excess mortality compared with the matched general population. The cumulative excess mortality was 18% in 5 years (CRSR 0.82; 95% CI 0.78–0.86), 27% in 10 years (CRSR

Table 2 Characteristics of all chronic subdural hematoma patients and treatment subgroups

	Total sample $n = 1133$		Non-operative treatment $n = 168$		Operative treatment $n = 965$		p value
	n	%	*n*	%	*n*	%	
Median age, years, IQR	76	67–83	79	68–86	76	66–82	0.001
Sex							
Men	736	65.0	102	60.7	634	65.7	0.21
Traumatic etiology	672	59.3	107	63.7	565	58.5	0.21
Comorbidity							
Cardiovascular disease	644	56.8	96	57.1	548	56.8	0.93
Diabetes	178	15.7	27	16.1	151	15.6	0.89
Chronic alcohol abuse	126	11.1	20	11.9	106	11.0	0.73
Cerebrovascular disease	124	10.9	24	14.3	100	10.4	0.13
Dementia	99	8.8	26	15.7	73	7.6	0.001
Pulmonary disease	68	6.0	16	9.5	52	5.4	0.05
Epilepsy	32	2.8	3	1.8	29	3.0	0.38
Neurodegenerative disease	20	1.8	7	4.2	13	1.3	0.01
Hydrocephalus	9	0.8	0	0	9	0.9	0.21
Medication							
Antiplatelet	268	23.7	36	21.4	232	24.0	0.46
Warfarin	187	16.5	26	15.5	161	16.7	0.69
Warfarin AND antiplatelet	23	2.0	2	1.2	21	2.2	0.40
Admission GCS							
13–15	1007	88.9	157	93.5	850	88.1	0.04
9–12	91	8.0	8	4.8	83	8.6	0.91
3–8	35	3.1	3	1.8	32	3.3	0.29
Admission mRS 0–3	580	51.2	121	72.0	459	47.6	< 0.001
Symptoms							
Hemiparesis	444	39.2	9	5.4	435	45.1	< 0.001
Vertigo or postural instability	408	36.0	35	20.8	373	38.7	< 0.001
Disorientation/memory impairment	390	34.4	54	32.1	336	34.8	0.50
General malaise	367	32.4	50	29.8	317	32.8	0.43
Headache	340	30.0	28	16.7	312	32.3	< 0.001
Aphasia	245	21.6	9	5.4	236	24.5	< 0.001
Seizure	117	10.3	28	16.7	89	9.2	0.003
Nausea and/or vomiting	60	5.3	7	4.2	53	5.5	0.48

IQR Interquartile range; *GCS* Glasgow Coma Scale; *mRS* Modified Rankin Scale

0.73; 95% CI 0.67–0.80), 37% in 15 years (CRSR 0.63; 95% CI 0.54–0.73), and 48% in 20 years (CRSR 0.52; 95% CI 0.40–0.66). The excess mortality rate was highest during the first year of follow-up after diagnosis of CSDH, and it was 2–4% per year during the rest of the follow-up period. The excess mortality seemed to be more pronounced in women, but the difference was not statistically significant. CSDH patients had excess mortality in every age group, and it was more pronounced in the age group of ≥ 80 years and in the non-operatively treated patients. A subgroup of patients with no comorbidities had better survival than the matched general population. The CRSR with 95% confidence intervals are shown in Fig. 1.

Relative excess risk of death

In the age-, gender-, and follow-up time–adjusted regression model for RER, excess mortality was significantly related to (i) poor mRS 4–5 (RER = 4.93) at admission and especially (ii) at discharge (RER = 8.31), (iii) chronic alcohol abuse (RER = 4.47), (iv) warfarin medication (RER = 2.94), (v) age ≥ 80 years old (RER = 1.83), (vi) non-operative treatment

Table 3 Mortality after diagnosis of CSDH stratified by sex, age, treatment group, and prevalence of comorbidity. Also shown the mortality of the reference group

	Total sample $n = 1133$		Men $n = 736$		Women $n = 397$		Age group 18–59 years $n = 167$		Age group 60–79 years $n = 565$		Age group ≥ 80 years $n = 401$		Operative $n = 965$		Non-operative $n = 168$		Non-operative $n = 161$*		No comorbidity $n = 206$		Reference group $n = 4532$	
Cumulative mortality	n	%	n	%	n	%	n	%	n	%	n	%	n	%	n	%	n	%	n	%	n	%
30 days	38	3.4	26	3.5	12	3.0	3	1.8	15	2.7	20	5.0	25	2.6	13	7.7	8	5.0	3	1.5	16	0.4
90 days	75	6.6	51	6.9	24	6.0	3	1.8	34	6.0	38	9.5	54	5.6	21	12.5	15	9.3	4	1.9	61	1.3
6 months	108	9.5	74	10.1	34	8.6	5	3.0	45	8.0	58	14.4	82	8.5	26	15.5	20	12.4	6	2.9	125	2.8
1 year	155	13.7	107	14.5	48	12.1	8	4.8	59	10.4	88	22.0	120	12.4	35	20.8	29	18.0	6	2.9	248	5.5
2 year	254	22.4	168	22.8	86	21.7	20	12.0	97	17.1	137	34.2	200	20.7	54	32.1	47	29.2	19	9.2	486	10.7

*The patients ($n = 7$) who were not offered surgery (because presenting in a moribund state) were not included

(RER = 1.56; moribund patients $n = 7$ excluded), and (vii) non-traumatic etiology (RER = 1.69). Hematoma localization (unilateral/bilateral), thickness, or recurrence were not related to the excess mortality. Detailed RER results are presented in Table 4.

Causes of death after CSDH

The most frequent causes of death for women were dementia (29%), ischemic cardiac disease (15%), and cerebral ischemia (12%), and the most common causes for men were ischemic cardiac disease (23%), dementia (16%), and cancer (14%). SDH (the hematoma type (chronic, subacute, acute) could not be verified due to the nature of the cause of death data) was the cause of death in 42/710 patients (6%). In the matched reference group ($n = 4532$), the most common causes of death were ischemic cardiac disease (25%; women 22% and men 26%), cancer (19%; women 15% and men 22%), and dementia (15%; women 18% and men 13%). As a cause of death, dementia was more common in patients with CSDH than in the reference group (21% vs. 15%, $p < 0.001$). The difference was significant for women (29% vs. 18%, $p < 0.001$), but not for men (16% vs. 13%, $p = 0.12$). The cause of death was traumatic in 11% of the CSDH patients, and 3% in the reference group ($p < 0.001$). SDH was the cause of death in 6% and in 0.5%, respectively ($p < 0.001$). Causes of death among the CSDH patients and the reference group are presented in Table 5. When stratifying the causes of death by survival time, the incidence of trauma-related death was significantly higher among CSDH patients compared with the reference group during the first 5 years ($p < 0.001$). In contrast, the incidence of dementia as the cause of death was higher among CSDH patients compared with the reference group after the first year, and increased over time reaching statistical difference from 1 to 10 years ($p < 0.001$; Fig. 2).

Discussion

Summary of the key findings

In our large population-based cohort, patients with CSDH had excess mortality, which increased over time from 9% at 1 year to 48% at 20 years after CSDH diagnosis. A subgroup of patients with no comorbidities had no excess mortality. The most important factors related to excess mortality were neurological disability at admission and at discharge. Age over 80 years almost doubled, warfarin almost tripled, and chronic alcohol abuse almost quintupled the risk of death after CSDH. Hematoma localization (unilateral/bilateral) or thickness were not relative risk factors nor was hematoma recurrence. In the median follow-up time of 4.8 years, there were 710 deaths, of which 6% were caused by SDH. The most common cause of

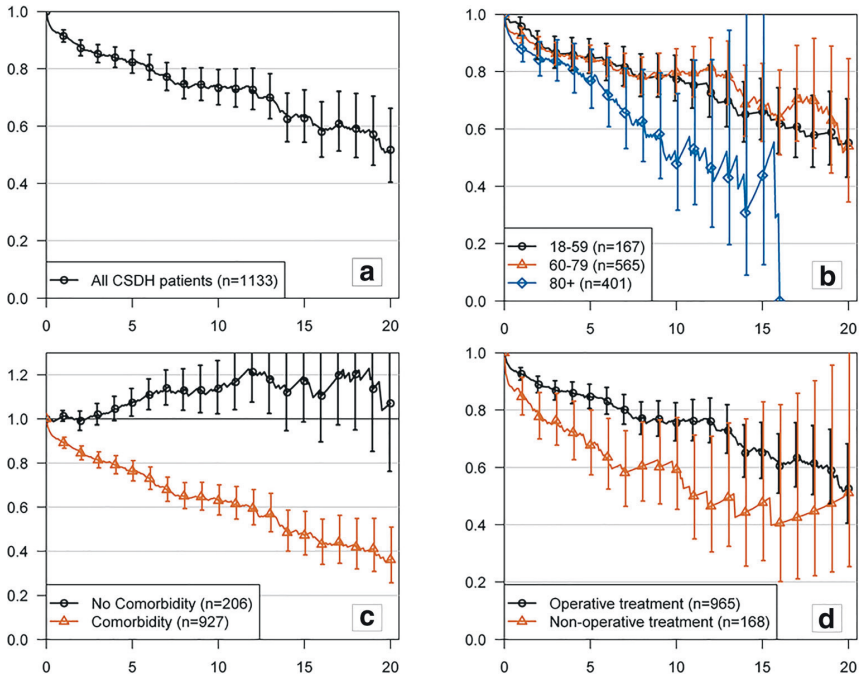


Fig. 1 Excess mortality of chronic subdural hematoma patients. Cumulative relative survival ratios (with 95% confidence intervals) illustrating excess mortality of the CSDH patients compared with the matched general population; entire cohort (**a**), stratified by age groups (**b**), by prevalence of comorbidity (**c**), and by treatment group. The horizontal line at 1.0 represents the survival of the matched general population and curves below that line represent excess mortality of the study population. The vertical line shows follow-up time (years)

death was dementia, which was significantly more common as a cause of death among the CSDH patients than in the reference group. As a cause of death, dementia occurred later in CSDH patients than in the reference group.

Comparison of the current findings to prior literature

Miranda et al. observed excess mortality up to 1 year beyond diagnosis, but after that, life expectancy was equivalent with the general population [29]. Treatment group, size or laterality of subdural hematoma, and antithrombotic medication use were not associated with the mortality rate. Dumont and colleagues showed that patients with CSDH had worse survival than expected in every age group, and patients undergoing surgical drainage of CSDH (median survival 5.5 years) had significantly longer survival compared with patients not undergoing surgical drainage (2.3 years) [11]. The authors speculated that there can be selection bias, because the patients most likely to improve from surgery were offered surgical treatment. Mortality after CSDH was highest in the oldest patients over 85 years old, but the standardized mortality ratio was lower than in any other age group. Manickam et al. reported excess mortality continuing throughout a prolonged follow-up (median 5.2 years) as peers lived 12.4 years longer [25]. A prospective, randomized study by Santarius et al. revealed that among operatively treated patients, CSDH drainage significantly reduced 6-month mortality from 18 to 9% [33]. Additionally, a recent 5-year follow-up analysis of the aforementioned study showed a significant survival advantage for drainage as the relative survival in the no drain group was 77.6% compared with 89.8% in the drain group [16].

In our study, CSDH patients had excess mortality in every age group. The excess mortality was more pronounced in the age group of ≥ 80 years. The risk of excess mortality was higher in the non-operative group than in the operative group (RER 1.56) even though the neurological condition at admission was better among non-operatively treated patients, and they were not predisposed to surgical complications. The reason behind this is probably that the burden of comorbidities was somewhat higher among non-operatively treated patients.

In contrast to the study by Santarius, CSDH recurrence was not a risk factor for excess mortality among our study patients. In fact, the patients with recurrence had a lower mortality at least during the first 2 years. We speculate that this might be explained by more frequent medical attention (follow-ups and re-operations) for patients that are in better general health before their first CSDH. Patients with more comorbidities are less likely to undergo a second operation. Even so, our 6-month overall mortality rate (10%) was comparable with the findings by Santarius and colleagues [33]. Also, our relative survival at 5 years was similar (82%) than analyzed by Guilfoyle [16]. The mortality differences between studies are most likely due to differences in case ascertainment, healthcare systems, and population-related life expectancies.

Our study is in line with the previous studies demonstrating that neurological disability at discharge is strongly associated

Table 4 Relative excess risk of death (RER) estimates and 95% confidence intervals for each subgroup of the 1133 chronic subdural hematoma patients adjusted for age, gender, and follow-up time

	Total sample n = 1133		RER	95% CI
	n	%		
Sex				
Men	736	65.0	1	Ref
Women	397	35.0	1.17	0.82–1.65
Age at CSDH diagnosis, years				
18–59	167	14.7	1	Ref
60–79	565	49.9	1.05	0.68–1.61
≥ 80	401	35.4	1.83	1.11–3.02
Chronic alcohol abuse				
No	1007	88.9	1	Ref
Yes	126	11.1	4.47	2.88–6.95
Traumatic etiology				
Yes	672	59.3	1	Ref
No	461	40.7	1.69	1.20–2.38
Antithrombotic medication				
None	655	57.8	1	Ref
Antiplatelet	268	23.7	1.20	0.72–2.01
Warfarin	187	16.5	2.94	1.91–4.54
Warfarin AND antiplatelet	23	2.0	3.24	1.35–7.75
Admission GCS				
13–15	1007	88.9	1	Ref
9–12	91	8.0	3.53	2.35–5.32
3–8	35	3.1	5.71	3.47–9.41
Admission mRS				
0–3	580	51.2	1	Ref
4–5	553	48.8	4.93	3.12–7.80
Hematoma localization				
Unilateral	876	77.3	1	Ref
Bilateral	257	22.7	0.74	0.46–1.18
Hematoma thickness, mm (missing $n = 23$)				
≤ 15 mm	376	33.2	1	Ref
16–25	474	41.8	0.69	0.48–1.01
> 25	260	22.9	0.59	0.34–1.01
Operative treatment				
Yes	965	85.2	1	Ref
No	168	14.8	1.77	1.18–2.65
No[1]	161	14.2	1.56	1.01–2.41
Discharge GCS[2]				
13–15	942	97.6	1	Ref
9–12	9	0.9	14.84	6.64–33.18
3–8	14	1.5	98.30	39.35–245.56
Discharge mRS[2]				
0–3	727	75.3	1	Ref
4–5	238	24.7	8.31	5.48–12.58
Recurrent hematoma[2]				
No	692	71.7	1	Ref
Yes	273	28.3	0.78	0.48–1.26

RER Relative excess risk of death, *CI* Confidence interval, *Ref* Reference, *GCS* Glasgow Coma Scale score, *mRS* Modified Rankin Scale score

[1] The patients ($n = 7$) who were not offered surgery because they presented in a moribund state were not included

[2] Includes only operatively treated patients

to long-term survival [11, 25, 29]. This is no surprise because it correlates to functional status, which has been recognized to have a great impact on life expectancy in general [20]. However, it is difficult to differentiate the effects of underlying comorbidities from the effects of CSDH on long-term survival. A subgroup of patients ($n = 206$) with no comorbidities

survived better than the matched general population. In addition, hematoma bilaterality, thickness, or recurrence were not relative risk factors. Accordingly, even a large recurring CSDH may not affect the long-term survival by itself. Therefore, the patient-related variables are probably more important than the CSDH itself. Based on this data, it seems likely that the comorbidities are the cause of excess mortality rather than CSDH itself. Some patients are frail due to age-associated brain atrophy and other comorbidities, and CSDH seems to be a sentinel health event, a harbinger of subsequent morbidity and mortality, for this group of patients [3, 11, 29]. In contrast, patients with no comorbidities are probably healthier than the matched general population.

Hence, the excess mortality after diagnosis of CSDH might be reduced by more assertively treating the comorbidities, of which the most common were vascular diseases, diabetes, and chronic alcohol abuse. It is also known, that the hospitalization of older people decreases daily living functioning [7]. For this reason, it has been proposed that already perioperative care should be optimized by a multidisciplinary approach and by promoting early rehabilitation [35].

Antithrombotic drug use is common among CSDH patients and is speculated to attribute to the greater incidence of CSDH among elderly [6, 8, 15, 23, 30]. In our study, the use of warfarin, but not the use of antiplatelets, was a relative risk factor for excess mortality. This could reflect the increased risks of warfarin in the context of CSDH or be explained by the fact that the baseline diseases treated with antiplatelet drugs are not as severe as with warfarin. Similarly, chronic alcohol abuse was a relative risk factor for excess mortality after CSDH, but it is a risk factor for excess mortality also independently [9, 36]. Moreover, non-traumatic etiology was a relative risk factor for excess mortality among CSDH patients. This could be at least partly explained by the more common use of antithrombotic medication by patients with non-traumatic than traumatic etiology (47% vs. 39%), and the underlying medication-suggesting comorbidities. Additionally, CSDH might be a manifestation of degenerative or inflammatory disease rather than trauma [14]. In other words, aging, longstanding and ongoing alcohol abuse, and worse baseline general and neurological health all appear to contribute to greater mortality following CSDH.

The most important reason for the greater incidence of CSDH among the elderly has been speculated to be attributed to brain atrophy [22, 24, 37]. Dementia has been linked to brain atrophy [5]. At the time of diagnosis of CSDH, the prevalence of dementia in our CSDH patients (12% in patients aged 70 years or older) was similar as the prevalence in

Table 5 The causes of death until the end of 2017 of the 1133 patients with chronic subdural hematomas between 1990 and 2015 in Pirkanmaa, Finland. The causes of death in the matched reference group between 1990 and 2015 are presented for comparison

	Total sample $n = 1133$		Men $n = 736$		Women $n = 397$		Operative treatment $n = 965$		Non-operative treatment $n = 168$		Causes of death in the matched reference group $n = 4532$	
	n	%	*n*	%	*n*	%	*n*	%	*n*	%	*n*	%
Age, years (median, IQR)	76	67–83	75	65–81	79	70–85	76	66–82	79	68–86	76	67–83
Follow-up time, years												
Median	4.8		5.1		4.6		5.2		3.3		6.4	
Range	0–27		0–26		0–27		0–27		0–21		0–28	
No. of deaths	710	62.7	449	61.0	261	65.7	609	62.3	101	60.1	1918	42.3
Age at death, median, IQR	84	76–89	83	74–88	86	80–91	84	76–89	85	79–90	84	78–88
Ischemic cardiac disease	143	20.1	103	22.9	40	15.3	122	20.0	21	20.8	473	24.7
Cerebrovascular disease	90	12.7	54	12.0	36	13.8	80	13.1	10	9.9	216	11.3
Cerebral hemorrhage	18	2.5	13	2.9	5	1.9	13	2.1	5	5.0	23	1.2
Cerebral ischemia	72	10.1	41	9.1	31	11.9	67	11.0	5	5.0	167	8.7
Cancer	91	12.8	64	14.3	27	10.3	80	13.1	11	10.9	370	19.3
Dementia and Alzheimer's disease	146	20.6	70	15.6	76	29.1	121	19.9	25	24.8	278	14.5
Pulmonary disease	34	4.8	24	5.3	10	3.8	29	4.8	5	5.0	119	6.2
Pneumonia	16	2.3	9	2.0	7	2.7	15	2.5	1	1.0	45	2.3
Trauma	75	10.6	50	11.1	25	9.6	65	10.7	10	9.9	58	3.0
Accidental falls	41	5.8	25	5.6	16	6.1	36	5.9	5	5.0	33	1.7
Subdural hematoma, traumatic	38	5.4	25	5.6	13	5.0	33	5.4	5	5.0	9	0.5
Subdural hematoma, non-traumatic	4	0.6	4	0.9	0		3	0.5	1	1.0	1	0.05
Unknown	0		0		0		0		0		20	1.0

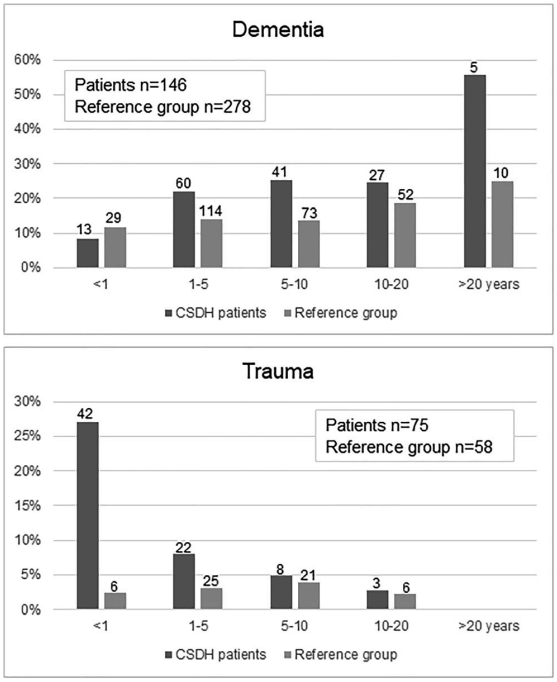


Fig. 2 Dementia and trauma as a cause of death stratified by survival time. The CSDH patients are compared with the matched reference group. The percentages represent all the deaths during the time period. The number of deaths 710 among CSDH patients, and 1918 among the reference group

Western Europe reported by the World Alzheimer report 2015 [31]. As a cause of death, dementia was more prevalent in patients with CSDH than in our reference group. The difference was seen after the first year and was more pronounced in the later years. Additionally, the excess mortality related to CSDH increases with time. Our results support the idea that CSDH may be a risk factor for dementia. This could be explained by Bin Zahid and colleagues' observation that CSDH is related to a significant increase in the degree of subsequent brain atrophy [4]. It seems that brain atrophy is a risk factor for CSDH, which in turn accelerates neurodegeneration and increases the risk of dementia. Further long-term prospective studies are needed to verify this association.

Strengths and limitations

Our series represents the most extensive non-register-based study of consecutive CSDH cases treated in one neurosurgical department. Although retrospective in nature, the population-based setting makes it less prone to selection bias. Moreover, all the data was collected by one of the authors (M.R.). Our study gives a reliable population-based estimate of the CSDH-associated excess mortality based on the comparison with a matched general population.

This study has several limitations. ICD-codes were used to retrospectively identify all the patients of interest. There is a possibility that some cases were not recognized due to incomplete or incorrect ICD-coding. It is likely that all the patients undergoing surgery were identified, but the ICD-coding can be incomplete among the non-operatively treated patients, as a neurosurgeon has only been consulted on these cases. Neuroimaging was not reviewed, and there can be inconsistencies in reporting the hematoma thickness. In addition, the distinction between subacute and chronic SDH is not always obvious, both in relation to time and neuroradiological characteristics. No definition of CSDH is universally accepted [18]. Subacute SDHs were excluded from this study, because this hematoma subtype is considered to represent an entity of its own [2, 12, 21]. Additionally, autopsies were not performed on all of the deceased patients, and some of the causes of deaths might not be correct. Also, adjustments to the statistical analyses were limited because we did not have access to comorbidity data from the matched general population. However, it is reasonable to assume that controls and patients had similar comorbidities.

Future CSDH research should focus on preventive measures that take into account prior health conditions and fall-related injury risk factors that predispose to CSDH. Frailty, functionality, dependency, and comorbidity should be of special interest as these issues are prognosticators of general disability, hospital readmission, and mortality.

Conclusions

Patients with CSDH have long-term excess mortality, which is evident up to at least 20 years after diagnosis. Patient-related characteristics, especially chronic alcohol abuse, antithrombotic medication use, and neurological disability both at admission, and at discharge, have a strong association with excess mortality, whereas specific CSDH-related findings do not. A subgroup of patients with no comorbidities had no excess mortality. The most common cause of death was dementia, which was more common as a cause of death in patients with CSDH than in the reference group after the first year. Consequently, there can be a two-way correlation between CSDH and dementia.

Funding information Pirkanmaa Hospital District and the Maire Taponen Foundation provided financial support in the form of a personal research scholarship (M.R.).

Compliance with ethical standards

Conflict of interest Dr. Luoto has received funding from the Government's Special Financial Transfer tied to academic research in Health Sciences (Finland), the Emil Aaltonen Foundation, and Finnish Medical SocietyDuodecim. Dr. Iverson acknowledges unrestricted

philanthropic support from the Mooney-Reed Charitable Foundation, Heinz Family Foundation, ImPACT Applications, Inc., and Spaulding Research Institute. He serves as a strategic scientific advisor for BioDirection, Inc. The other authors report nothing to disclose.

Ethical approval All procedures performed in studies involving human participants were in accordance with the ethical standards of the institutional and/or national research committee (the Ethics Committee of the Pirkanmaa Hospital District, approval code R12082) and with the 1964 Helsinki declaration and its later amendments or comparable ethical standards. All data was collected retrospectively without contacting the patients. For this type of study formal consent is not required.

Disclaimer The sponsors had no role in the design or conduct of this research.

References

1. Adhiyaman V, Asghar M, Ganeshram KN, Bhowmick BK (2002) Chronic subdural haematoma in the elderly. Postgrad Med J 78:71–75
2. Alves JL, Santiago JG, Costa G, Mota Pinto A (2016) A standardized classification for subdural hematomas- I. Am J Forensic Med Pathol 37:174–178
3. Bartek J Jr, Sjavik K, Stahl F, Kristiansson H, Solheim O, Gulati S, Sagberg LM, Forander P, Jakola AS (2017) Surgery for chronic subdural hematoma in nonagenarians: a Scandinavian population-based multicenter study. Acta Neurol Scand 136:516–520
4. Bin Zahid A, Balser D, Thomas R, Mahan MY, Hubbard ME, Samadani U (2018) Increase in brain atrophy after subdural hematoma to rates greater than associated with dementia. J Neurosurg 1–9
5. Chapleau M, Aldebert J, Montembeault M, Brambati SM (2016) Atrophy in Alzheimer's disease and semantic dementia: an ALE meta-analysis of voxel-based morphometry studies. J Alzheimers Dis 54:941–955
6. Connolly BJ, Pearce LA, Hart RG (2014) Vitamin K antagonists and risk of subdural hematoma: meta-analysis of randomized clinical trials. Stroke 45:1672–1678
7. Covinsky KE, Palmer RM, Fortinsky RH, Counsell SR, Stewart AL, Kresevic D, Burant CJ, Landefeld CS (2003) Loss of independence in activities of daily living in older adults hospitalized with medical illnesses: increased vulnerability with age. J Am Geriatr Soc 51:451–458
8. De Bonis P, Trevisi G, de Waure C, Sferrazza A, Volpe M, Pompucci A, Anile C, Mangiola A (2013) Antiplatelet/anticoagulant agents and chronic subdural hematoma in the elderly. PLoS One 8:e68732
9. Di Castelnuovo A, Costanzo S, Bagnardi V, Donati MB, Iacoviello L, de Gaetano G (2006) Alcohol dosing and total mortality in men and women: an updated meta-analysis of 34 prospective studies. Arch Intern Med 166:2437–2445
10. Dickman PW, Sloggett A, Hills M, Hakulinen T (2004) Regression models for relative survival. Stat Med 23:51–64
11. Dumont TM, Rughani AI, Goeckes T, Tranmer BI (2013) Chronic subdural hematoma: a sentinel health event. World Neurosurg 80:889–892
12. Echlin F (1949) Traumatic subdural hematoma; acute, subacute and chronic; an analysis of 70 operated cases. J Neurosurg 6:294–303
13. Ederer F HH (1959) Instructions to IBM 650 programmers in processing survival computations. Methodological note no. 10. Bethesda, MD end results Eval sect Natl Cancer Inst 1959
14. Edlmann E, Giorgi-Coll S, Whitfield PC, Carpenter KLH, Hutchinson PJ (2017) Pathophysiology of chronic subdural haematoma: inflammation, angiogenesis and implications for pharmacotherapy. J Neuroinflammation 14:108-017-0881-y
15. Gaist D, Garcia Rodriguez LA, Hellfritzsch M, Poulsen FR, Halle B, Hallas J, Pottegard A (2017) Association of antithrombotic drug use with subdural hematoma risk. JAMA 317:836–846
16. Guilfoyle MR, Hutchinson PJ, Santarius T (2017) Improved long-term survival with subdural drains following evacuation of chronic subdural haematoma. Acta Neurochir 159:903–905
17. He W, Goodkind D, Kowal P (2016) U.S. Census Bureau, International Population Reports, P95/16–1, An Aging World: 2015. U.S. Government Publishing Office, Washington, DC
18. Iorio-Morin C, Touchette C, Levesque M, Effendi K, Fortin D, Mathieu D (2018) Chronic subdural hematoma: toward a new management paradigm for an increasingly complex population. J Neurotrauma 35:1882–1885
19. Jones S, Kafetz K (1999) A prospective study of chronic subdural haematomas in elderly patients. Age Ageing 28:519–521
20. Keeler E, Guralnik JM, Tian H, Wallace RB, Reuben DB (2010) The impact of functional status on life expectancy in older persons. J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci 65:727–733
21. Kpelao E, Beketi KA, Moumouni AK, Doleagbenou A, Ntimon B, Egbohou P, Mouzou T, Tomta K, Sama DH, Abalo A, Walla A, Dossim A (2016) Clinical profile of subdural hematomas: dangerousness of subdural subacute hematoma. Neurosurg Rev 39:237–240 discussion 240
22. Lee KS (2016) Chronic subdural hematoma in the aged, trauma or degeneration? J Korean Neurosurg Soc 59:1–5
23. Lindvall P, Koskinen LO (2009) Anticoagulants and antiplatelet agents and the risk of development and recurrence of chronic subdural haematomas. J Clin Neurosci 16:1287–1290
24. Liu H, Yang Y, Xia Y, Zhu W, Leak RK, Wei Z, Wang J, Hu X (2017) Aging of cerebral white matter. Ageing Res Rev 34:64–76
25. Manickam A, Marshman LA, Johnston R (2016) Long-term survival after chronic subdural haematoma. J Clin Neurosci 34:100–104
26. Markwalder TM (1981) Chronic subdural hematomas: a review. J Neurosurg 54:637–645
27. Maurice-Williams RS (1999) Chronic subdural haematoma: an everyday problem for the neurosurgeon. Br J Neurosurg 13:547–549
28. Mehta V, Harward SC, Sankey EW, Nayar G, Codd PJ (2018) Evidence based diagnosis and management of chronic subdural hematoma: a review of the literature. J Clin Neurosci 50:7–15
29. Miranda LB, Braxton E, Hobbs J, Quigley MR (2011) Chronic subdural hematoma in the elderly: not a benign disease. J Neurosurg 114:72–76
30. Nathan S, Goodarzi Z, Jette N, Gallagher C, Holroyd-Leduc J (2017) Anticoagulant and antiplatelet use in seniors with chronic subdural hematoma: systematic review. Neurology 88:1889–1893
31. Prince M, Wimo A, Ali G, Wu Y, Prina M (2015) World Alzheimer Report 2015: the global impact of dementia: an analysis of

prevalence, incidence, cost and trends. Alzheimer's Disease International, London
32. Rauhala M, Luoto TM, Huhtala H, Iverson GL, Niskakangas T, Ohman J, Helen P (2019) The incidence of chronic subdural hematomas from 1990 to 2015 in a defined Finnish population. J Neurosurg 1–11
33. Santarius T, Kirkpatrick PJ, Ganesan D, Chia HL, Jalloh I, Smielewski P, Richards HK, Marcus H, Parker RA, Price SJ, Kirollos RW, Pickard JD, Hutchinson PJ (2009) Use of drains versus no drains after burr-hole evacuation of chronic subdural haematoma: a randomised controlled trial. Lancet 374:1067–1073
34. Seppa K, Hakulinen T, Laara E, Pitkaniemi J (2016) Comparing net survival estimators of cancer patients. Stat Med 35:1866–1879
35. Shapey J, Glancz LJ, Brennan PM (2016) Chronic subdural haematoma in the elderly: is it time for a new paradigm in management? Curr Geriatr Rep 5:71–77
36. Whitfield JB, Heath AC, Madden PAF, Landers JG, Martin NG (2018) Effects of high alcohol intake, alcohol-related symptoms and smoking on mortality. Addiction 113:158–166
37. Yang AI, Balser DS, Mikheev A, Offen S, Huang JH, Babb J, Rusinek H, Samadani U (2012) Cerebral atrophy is associated with development of chronic subdural haematoma. Brain Inj 26:1731–1736
38. Yang W, Huang J (2017) Chronic subdural hematoma: epidemiology and natural history. Neurosurg Clin N Am 28:205–210

PUBLICATION III

Chronic Subdural Hematoma - Incidence, Complications, and Financial Impact

Rauhala M, Helén P, Huhtala H, Heikkilä P, Iverson GL, Niskakangas T, Öhman J, Luoto TM.

Original publication channel: Acta Neurochir (Wien) 2020.
Doi

Acta Neurochirurgica (2020) 162:2033–2043
https://doi.org/10.1007/s00701-020-04398-3

ORIGINAL ARTICLE - NEUROSURGERY GENERAL

Chronic subdural hematoma—incidence, complications, and financial impact

Minna Rauhala[1] · Pauli Helén[1] · Heini Huhtala[2] · Paula Heikkilä[3] · Grant L. Iverson[4] · Tero Niskakangas[1] · Juha Öhman[5] · Teemu M. Luoto[1]

Received: 21 February 2020 / Accepted: 6 May 2020 / Published online: 10 June 2020

Abstract

Objective To examine the population-based incidence, complications, and total, direct hospital costs of chronic subdural hematoma (CSDH) treatment in a neurosurgical clinic during a 26-year period. The aim was also to estimate the necessity of planned postoperative follow-up computed tomography (CT).

Methods A retrospective cohort (1990–2015) of adult patients living in Pirkanmaa, Finland, with a CSDH was identified using ICD codes and verified by medical records (n = 1148, median age = 76 years, men = 65%). Data collection was performed from medical records. To estimate the total, direct hospital costs, all costs from hospital admission until the last neurosurgical follow-up visit were calculated. All patients were followed until death or the end of 2017. The annual number of inhabitants in the Pirkanmaa Region was obtained from the Statistics Finland (Helsinki, Finland).

Results The incidence of CSDH among the population 80 years or older has increased among both operatively (from 36.6 to 91/100,000/year) and non-operatively (from 4.7 to 36.9/100,000/year) treated cases. Eighty-five percent (n = 978) underwent surgery. Routine 4–6 weeks' postoperative follow-up CT increased the number of re-operations by 18% (n = 49). Most of the re-operations (92%) took place within 2 months from the primary operation. Patients undergoing re-operations suffered more often from seizures (10%, n = 28 vs 3.9%, n = 27; $p < 0.001$), empyema (4.3%, n = 12 vs 1.1%, n = 8; $p = 0.002$), and pneumonia (4.7%, n = 13 vs 1.4%, n = 12; $p = 0.008$) compared with patients with no recurrence. The treatment cost for recurrent CSDHs was 132% higher than the treatment cost of non-recurrent CSDHs, most likely because of longer hospital stay for re-admissions and more frequent outpatient follow-up with CT. The oldest group of patients, 80 years or older, was not more expensive than the others, nor did this group have more frequent complications, besides pneumonia.

Conclusions Based on our population-based study, the number of CSDH patients has increased markedly during the study period (1990–2015). Reducing recurrences is crucial for reducing both complications and costs. Greater age was not associated with greater hospital costs related to CSDH. A 2-month follow-up period after CSDH seems sufficient for most, and CT controls are advocated only for symptomatic patients.

Keywords Chronic subdural hematoma · Recurrence · Follow-up · Health care costs · Excess mortality · Causes of death · Survival

This article is part of the Topical Collection on *Neurosurgery general*

✉ Minna Rauhala
minna.j.rauhala@pshp.fi

[1] Department of Neurosurgery, Tampere University Hospital and Tampere University, Tampere, Finland

[2] Faculty of Social Sciences, Biostatistics Group, Tampere University, Tampere, Finland

[3] Tampere Center for Child Health Research, Faculty of Medicine and Health Technology, Tampere University and University Hospital, Tampere, Finland

[4] Department of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, Harvard Medical School; Spaulding Rehabilitation Hospital and Spaulding Research Institute; & Home Base, A Red Sox Foundation and Massachusetts General Hospital Program, Boston, Massachusetts, USA

[5] Faculty of Medicine and Life Sciences, Tampere University, Tampere, Finland

Introduction

Chronic subdural hematoma (CSDH) is a common disease in neurosurgical practice among elderly patients and it is associated with substantial morbidity and mortality [5, 10, 25, 27, 41]. The incidence of CSDH has increased during the last decades [1, 4, 14, 18]. We have previously published the epidemiological findings of our Finnish CSDH cohort (1990–2015), in which the overall incidence doubled from 8.2 to 17.6/100,000/year [33], and nearly tripled among the population 80 years or older. The global population of people aged 80 and older is expected to more than triple between 2015 and 2050 [16]. Consequently, there is a growing healthcare burden related to CSDH. Only a few studies have described the financial impact of CSDH [12, 13, 35].

Surgical treatment is recommended in CSDH patients with neurological symptoms, and the preferred surgical technique is burr-hole drainage [26, 37]. Recurrence is common, ranging from approximately 5 to 30%, and a reduced recurrence rate is observed with external subdural drains [22, 31, 40]. Routine postoperative CT can potentially detect recurrent CSDH before clinical deterioration occurs [9]. A concern has been raised, however, that unnecessary revision surgery and increased costs may outweigh this benefit [30]. The usefulness of routine follow-up CT to predict symptomatic recurrence is questionable [35]. There are no guidelines on how, or for how long, CSDH patients should be followed. In our neurosurgical unit, an outpatient clinic follow-up visit with a head CT 4 to 6 weeks after the operation is a routine.

The objective of this study was to examine the incidence, complications, and total, direct hospital costs of CSDH treatment from hospital admission until the last follow-up visit in a neurosurgical clinic during a 26-year study period. The aim was also to evaluate the necessity of pre-scheduled routine follow-up CT after CSDH. A large unselected, population-based CSDH patient cohort from 1990 to 2015 was analyzed. We hypothesized that costs are high and increasing because the incidence of CSDH is increasing, re-operations are frequent, and the duration of overall treatment (including follow-up visits) is long. We also hypothesized that there would be a substantial percentage of patients that would have asymptomatic post-operative recurrence of their hematomas visible on follow-up CT.

Methods

Material and ethical aspects

The study was conducted in the Department of Neurosurgery at the Tampere University Hospital (Tampere, Finland). Patients included were (1) residents in the Pirkanmaa Region, (2) aged 18 years or over with no upper limit, and (3) diagnosed with CSDH between 1990 and 2015. The cases were retrospectively identified using the hospital's patient administrative databases, including International Classification of Diseases (ICD) codes for traumatic and non-traumatic subdural hematomas (SDHs; ICD-10 codes: S06.5 and I62.0; ICD-9 codes: 432.1, 852.2 and 852.3). Verified cases were classified by SDH type (acute, subacute, chronic, and hygroma) by reviewing all the medical records. Exclusion criteria were acute or subacute SDH (< 3 weeks after head trauma), hygroma (a collection of subdural cerebrospinal fluid without any signs of blood), and any form of intracranial surgery within 12 months preceding the CSDH diagnosis.

The Pirkanmaa Region is a geographically well-defined area with both rural and urban areas that holds one of Finland's five neurosurgical departments (Department of Neurosurgery, Tampere University Hospital, Tampere, Finland). All neurosurgical cases from this area are referred to the Tampere University Hospital, with a catchment population of one million inhabitants. To investigate the population-based burden of CSDH, we collected data on patients with CSDHs who were residents of the Pirkanmaa Region. Over 9% of the Finnish population lives in the Pirkanmaa Region. The population increased from 427,223 in 1990 to 506,114 in 2015. The population over 80 years old almost doubled from 13,565 to 26,417 during the study period. The annual number of inhabitants in the Pirkanmaa Region was obtained from the Statistics Finland (Helsinki, Finland).

The study was approved by the Ethics Committee of the Pirkanmaa Hospital District, Tampere, Finland (ethical code: R12082). All data was collected retrospectively without contacting the patients; therefore no, written informed consent was obtained or required.

Data collection

A detailed and structured data collection was performed from medical records. Results from imaging reports were coded; CT scans or MR images were not examined directly. Patients were stratified into three groups according to age: (i) 18–59 years, (ii) 60–79 years, and (iii) ≥ 80 years. The study period was divided into five time periods: (i) 1990–1995, (ii) 1996–2000, (iii) 2001–2005, (iv) 2006–2010, and (v) 2011–2015. CSDH recurrence was defined as an ipsilateral hematoma needing re-operation within 2 years of the original operation. All patients were followed until death or the end of year 2017.

Cost data

To estimate the direct, total hospital costs from admission until the last follow-up visit, we calculated all costs for the

whole treatment period, including operations and number of days spent in the neurosurgical ward, recovery room or ICU, emergency department visits related to the CSDH, laboratory and radiologic costs, and follow-up visits. The possible period of rehabilitation following treatment in the neurosurgical ward was not included the financial calculations. The unit costs (presented in Table 3) were then multiplied by the number of cost factors of each patient. Because of the long study period, it was not possible to get all of the individual patient's costs directly from our hospitals' invoicing department. Instead, all costs were calculated from the latest 2018–2019 data from hospital administration and catalogues for in-hospital use.

When comparing the results from earlier studies, costs were first adjusted to year 2018 value by consumer price index of the relevant country [38, 39], and then converted to FIN EUR using the latest year 2018 Purchasing Power Parities (PPP) of that country. PPP tries to equalize the purchasing power of different currencies, by eliminating the differences in price levels between countries.

Statistical analyses

SPSS (IBM SPSS Statistics for Windows, Version 25.0, Armonk, NY, USA) was used for data analyses. Descriptive statistics [frequency (n), percentage, median, interquartile range, range] were used to describe variable and subgroup characteristics. The chi-square test was used to compare differences between groups. The statistical significance level was set at $p < 0.05$. A Kaplan–Meier analysis was used for the time of first surgery to recurrence, and the hazard ratio was computed based on a Cox regression. Observations for event-free patients were censored at the time of death.

Results

Characteristics

A total of 1133 unique patients with CSDH were identified. Patients with CSDH were considered new cases if 2 years had elapsed following primary treatment or if they had a new contralateral hematoma (n = 15). During the study period, 14 patients (1.2%) underwent new contralateral CSDH evacuation and only one patient (0.09%) needed operative treatment for the same sided CSDH after 5 years of index CSDH. Therefore, the total number of cases was 1148, and 748 (65%) were men. The median age for CSDH diagnosis was 76 years, increasing from 73 to 79 years during the 26-year period. Mortality was 3.4% in 30 days and 14% in 1 year. The characteristics of the whole sample and treatment subgroups are presented in Table 1 and Fig. 1. We have previously published the details of CSDH patients from this same patient cohort stratified by gender, age groups, and time periods [33].

Incidence of CSDH stratified by treatment groups

From the time period of 1990–1995 to 2011–2015, the overall incidence of operatively treated CSDH in adults almost doubled from 7.2 to 13.4/100,000/year. The incidence remained quite stable among those under the age of 70 but increased 2.5 times for ≥ 80-year olds from 36.6 to 91/100,000/year. Prior to the 2001–2005 time period, only a small number of non-operatively treated patients were diagnosed. The incidence of non-operatively treated CSDH for those 80 years and older increased from the beginning of the millennium reaching 36.9/100,000/year (2011–2015). The incidence rates stratified by treatment groups are presented in Fig. 2.

Non-operatively treated patients

Fifteen percent of cases (n = 170) were treated non-operatively. For most cases, the reason for non-operative treatment was that the CSDH did not cause significant neurological signs or symptoms. A very small number of patients were not offered surgery because they presented in a moribund state (n = 7). Non-operative treatment included discontinuation of possible antithrombotic medication, active mobilization, and follow-up CT scans (routinely or for emerging new symptoms). The median number of CT scans performed was 1.5 (min–max = 1–5). The median number of outpatient clinic follow-up visits was 0 (min–max = 0–4).

Operatively treated patients

For the total sample, 978 (85%) were treated operatively. Median time from CT to surgery was 0 days, and 588 of patients (60%) were operated on the same day, 294 (30%) on day 1, and 50 (5%) on day 2 from diagnosis. Only 5% of patients were operated on day 3 or more from diagnosis. There were 53 patients (5%) who were first treated non-operatively but then underwent surgery when the CSDH increased in size (median time from first CT to surgery was 24 days). The operative treatment strategy has remained practically unchanged during the 26-year study period. The only evolution in the treatment has been the more frequent use of subdural drains during the last years of the study period. Most operations were performed under local anesthesia (n = 839; 86%) via one burr hole, and the hematoma was evacuated through irrigation. A subdural drain was inserted in 59 patients (6%). The drain was kept below the head level with no suction for 24–48 h. Only one patient underwent craniotomy as the primary surgery. The patients were actively mobilized directly after the operation. Antiepileptic drugs were not prescribed routinely. Most patients (72%) were seen in an outpatient

Table 1 Characteristics of all patients with chronic subdural hematoma in Pirkanmaa that were treated at the Tampere University Hospital between 1990-2015.

	Total sample n = 1148		Non-operative treatment *n* = 170		Operative treatment *n* = 978		*p* value
	n	%	*n*	%	*n*	%	
Age, median, IQR (years)	76	67–83	79	68–86	76	66–82	0.005
Men	748	65.2	104	61.2	644	65.8	0.24
Traumatic etiology	679	59.1	109	64.1	570	58.3	0.15
Comorbidity	880	76.7	132	77.6	748	76.5	0.74
Chronic alcohol abuse	126	11.0	20	11.8	106	10.8	0.72
Medication							0.63
Antiplatelet	270	23.5	36	21.2	234	23.9	0.34
Warfarin	191	16.6	27	15.9	164	16.8	0.57
Warfarin AND antiplatelet	23	2.0	2	1.2	21	2.1	0.36
Neurological deficit (hemiparesis or dysphasia)	573	49.9	18	10.6	555	56.7	< 0.001
Admission mRS 0–3	585	51.0	122	71.8	463	47.3	< 0.001
Hematoma characteristics							
Left sided	478	41.6	71	41.8	407	41.6	0.67
Bilateral	257	22.4	34	20.0	223	22.8	0.42
Mortality*							
30 days	38	3.4	13	7.7	25	2.6	0.001
6 months	108	9.5	26	15.4	82	8.5	0.005
1 year	155	13.7	35	20.7	120	12.4	0.004
2 years	254	22.4	54	32.0	200	20.7	0.001

IQR interquartile range, *mRS* modified Rankin scale

* Patients with multiple CSDH episodes were excluded (*n* = 15)

clinic and underwent follow-up CT 4 to 6 weeks after the operation. In the case of residual hematoma needing no re-operation, patients were followed monthly until the hematoma resolved significantly. The median number of CT scans performed was 3 (min–max = 1–13), and the total number was 3043. The median number of outpatient follow-up visits was 1 (min–max = 0–11), and the total number was 1463.

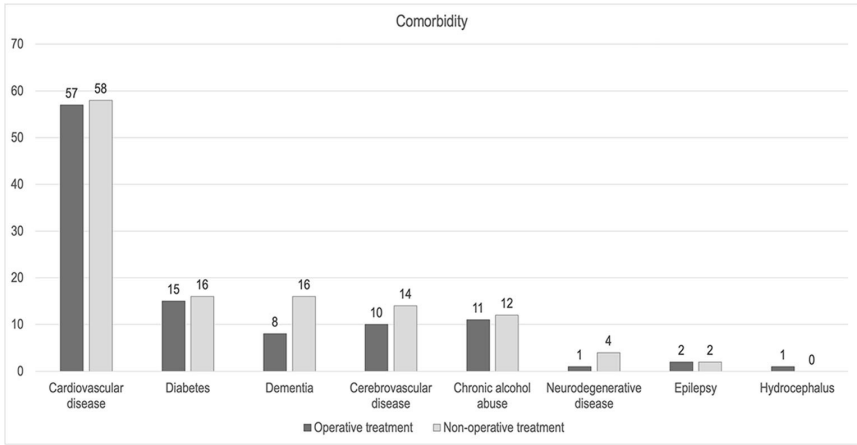
Recurrence

A recurrent hematoma was treated surgically in 278 cases (28%, median age 76 years). The recurrent hematoma was symptomatic in 229 (82%) of the cases, and operated because follow-up CT revealed a large CSDH in 49 of patients (18%). Twenty-two patients (8% of the recurrences) underwent a second surgery during the primary admission. A re-operation was done on 114 symptomatic patients (41% of the recurrences) before their scheduled outpatient clinic visit. The first scheduled outpatient visit with CT led to a re-operation in 108 patients (39% of the recurrences). Of these 108 patients, 70 (65%) had symptoms and 38 (35%) were symptom free. The median time to recurrence was 25 days (min–max = 0–304 days, IQR = 14–35). Most of the recurrences were treated operatively within 30 days (63%) or within 2 months (92%) after the primary operation. Only two patients underwent surgery after 6 months (285 days and 304 days) from their primary operation.

The cumulative proportion of recurrences is shown in Fig. 3. The differences between the age group of 18–59 years, and both the age groups of 60–79 years (HR = 2.02; 95% CI = 1.32–3.08, $p = 0.001$) and ≥ 80 years (HR = 1.79; 95% CI = 1.15–2.77, $p = 0.01$), were significant. The recurrence rate among patients treated with drains was significantly lower than for patients with no drain (17% vs 29%, $p = 0.04$). Almost all patients with a drain (48/59; but still only 18% of all surgically treated patients) were from the last study period (2011–2015). During this period, the recurrence rate was 25%, which was non-significantly lower than the rate of previous years combined (HR = 0.79; 95% CI = 0.60–1.04, $p = 0.10$).

Complications related to operative treatment of CSDH

The most common complication was a seizure occurring in 4.8% of the total sample of patients undergoing surgery. Acute intracranial hemorrhage was rare; there were 11 cases of acute subdural hematoma (1.1%) and 6 cases of



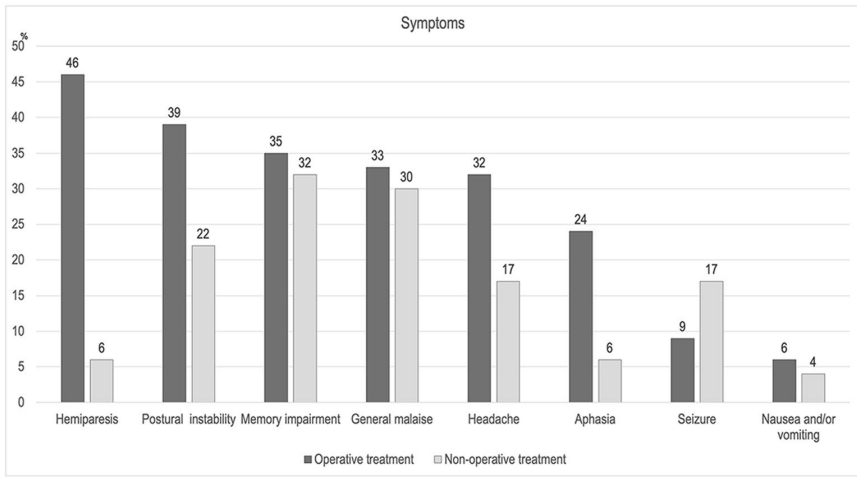
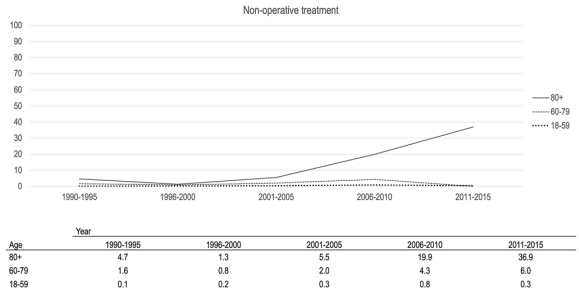


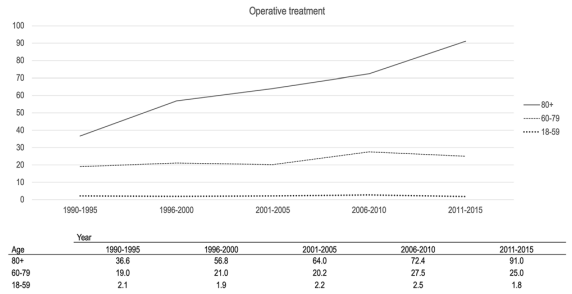
Fig. 1 Comorbidities and symptoms of patients with chronic subdural hematoma stratified by treatment group

intracerebral hematoma (0.6%). Nine (0.9%) out of these 17 required emergency craniotomies, and two (0.2%) patients died. Postoperative infection at the site of surgery was diagnosed in 29 (3.0%), and 20 (2.0%) patients underwent a second surgery because of an empyema.

The only complication with a significant difference between the age groups was pneumonia occurring more often among the oldest patients (≥ 80-years, $p = 0.02$). Patients undergoing a second surgery suffered more often from seizures (10%, $n = 28$ vs 3.9%, $n = 27$; $p < 0.001$), empyema (4.3%, $n = 12$ vs 1.1%, $n = 8$; $p = 0.002$), and pneumonia (4.7%, $n = 13$ vs 1.4%, $n = 12$; $p = 0.008$) compared with patients with no recurrence. The complications are shown in Table 2.



Age	Year 1990-1995	1996-2000	2001-2005	2006-2010	2011-2015
80+	4.7	1.3	5.5	19.9	36.9
60-79	1.6	0.8	2.0	4.3	6.0
18-59	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.8	0.3



Age	Year 1990-1995	1996-2000	2001-2005	2006-2010	2011-2015
80+	36.6	56.8	64.0	72.4	91.0
60-79	19.0	21.0	20.2	27.5	25.0
18-59	2.1	1.9	2.2	2.5	1.8

Fig. 2 Incidence (n/100,000) of chronic subdural hematoma stratified by treatment group in different age groups during the study period between 1990–2015 in Pirkanmaa, Finland

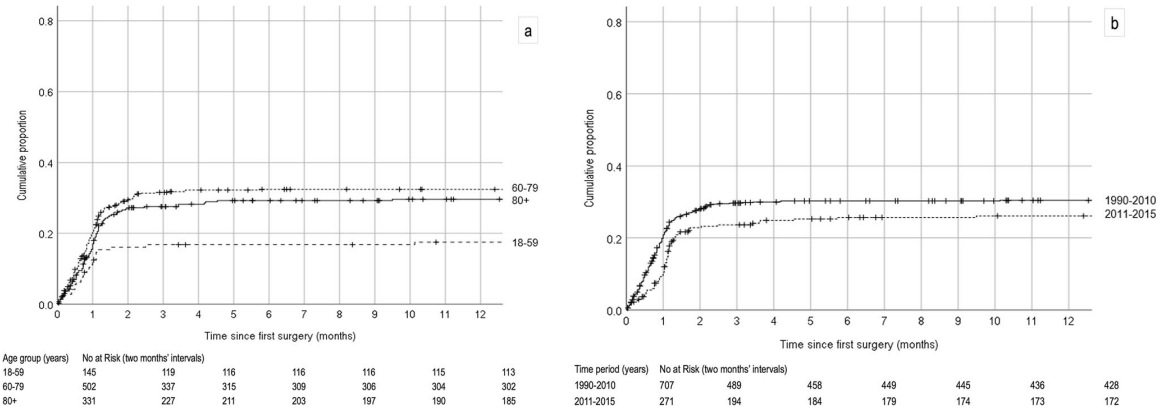


Fig. 3 Cumulative proportion of recurrences shown as Kaplan–Meier analysis in different age groups (**a**) and time periods (**b**). Observations for event-free patients were censored at the time of death

Length of hospital stay and discharge

Most non-operatively treated patients were not treated in our neurosurgical ward, so the median length of hospital stay was 0 days (min–max = 0–4 days). The median length of hospital stay for surgically treated patients was 3 days (min–max = 1–33 days), and 4 days (min–max = 1–46 days) during the re-admission for patients with a recurrent hematoma. The number of days the surgically treated patients spent in our neurosurgical ward decreased during the study period from 5 days (1990–1995) to 3 days (2011–2015). The proportion of patients discharged home did not change significantly; it was 49% in 1990–1995 and 43% in 2011–2015 ($p = 0.25$). The rate of home discharge was as follows: 18–59 years, 64%; 60–79 years, 50%, and ≥ 80 years, and 19% ($p < 0.001$).

Hospital costs

The mean total cost from the first hospital admission until the last follow-up visit per patient treated surgically was 5250 € (median 3810; €; IQR = 2930–5900 €) (Table 3). It was 3820 € (median 3370 €; IQR = 2870–4100 €) per patient for those with no

Table 2 Morbidity, perioperative complications, and mortality in patients with an operatively treated chronic subdural hematoma

	Total $n = 978$		Age group						p value	Recurrence				p value
			18–59 $n = 145$		60–79 $n = 502$		≥ 80 $n = 331$			No $n = 700$		Yes $n = 278$		
	n	%	n	%	n	%	n	%		n	%	n	%	
Comorbidity	748	76.5	74	51.0	377	75.1	297	89.7	< 0.001	534	76.3	214	77.0	0.82
Complications														
Seizures	55	5.6	5	3.4	33	6.6	17	5.1	0.32	27	3.9	28	10.1	< 0.001
Acute subdural hematoma	11	1.1	1	0.6	8	1.4	2	0.5	0.30	6	0.9	5	1.8	0.21
Intracerebral hemorrhage	6	0.6	0	0	5	0.9	1	0.2	0.24	3	0.4	3	1.1	0.24
Cerebrovascular infarction	6	0.6	1	0.6	3	0.5	2	0.5	1.0	3	0.4	3	1.1	0.24
Surgical site infection	29	3.0	1	0.7	20	4.0	8	2.4	0.92	15	2.1	14	5.0	0.016
Empyema	20	2.0	1	0.7	16	3.2	3	0.9	0.05	8	1.1	12	4.3	0.002
Pulmonary embolus	2	0.2	0	0	1	0.2	1	0.3	0.80	1	0.1	1	0.4	0.50
Pneumonia	25	2.6	0	0	11	2.2	14	4.2	0.020	12	1.7	13	4.7	0.008
Discharge to home	409	41.8	93	64.1	253	50.4	63	19.0	< 0.001	291	41.6	118	42.4	0.80
Mortality														
30 days	25	2.6	2	1.4	12	2.4	11	3.4	0.43	23	3.3	2	0.7	0.022
6 months	82	8.5	4	2.8	38	7.6	40	12.3	0.002	66	9.5	16	5.9	0.06
1 year	120	12.4	6	4.2	50	10.1	64	19.8	< 0.001	92	13.3	28	10.3	0.20
2 years	200	20.7	14	9.7	84	16.9	102	31.5	< 0.001	145	21.0	55	20.1	0.77

Table 3 Costs related to treatment of chronic subdural hematoma in Tampere University Hospital during the study period between 1990-2015

	Non-operative treatment	Operative treatment	Cost á
No of operations	0	1 (1–8)	982 €/h*
Recovery room stay 2 h in the case of general anesthesia	NA	0 (0–3)	290 €/2 h
ICU stay in the case of craniotomy €/day	NA	0 (0–2)	1376
Hospital stay in neurosurgical unit during primary admission, days €/day	0 (0–4)	3 (1–33)	440
IQR	0	3–5	
Hospital stay in neurosurgical clinic during re-admission, days €/day	NA	4 (1–46)	440
IQR	NA	3–8	
CT scans, median, *n*	1.5 (1–5)	3 (1–13)	147 €
Laboratory tests taken at the time of diagnosis, re-admission and/or complication	1	1 (1–10)	50 €
Emergency department visits, *n***	1 (1–2)	1 (1–5)	111 €
Outpatient follow-up visits, *n*	0 (0–4)	1 (0–11)	174 €
Costs in Euros per patient, min–max	310–2,710	2,170–33,420	
Mean	580	5,250	
Median	455	3,810	
IQR	310–630	2,930–5,900	
No recurrence	NA	2,170–28,980	
Mean	NA	3,820	
Median	NA	3,370	
IQR	NA	2,870–4,100	
Recurrence	NA	3,640–33,420	
Mean	NA	8,850	
Median	NA	7,110	
IQR	NA	5,840–9,820	

Data are shown as median (min–max); *IQR* interquartile range; *NA* not applicable

*The mean operation theatre time for burr hole trephination of CSDH was 1 h, and for craniotomy 3 h

**Patients were assumed to be diagnosed in emergency department

recurrence, and 8850 € (median 7110 €; IQR = 5840–9820 €) per patient for those with recurrence. The difference in mean hospital costs of 5030 € reflects 132% higher costs for the patients with recurrence. The mean cost for patients with drains was 4100 € (median 3370 €; IQR = 2930–6050 €) and for those with no drains 5320 € (median 3930 €; IQR = 2610–5500 €). The difference in mean treatment costs of 1220 € reflects 30% higher costs for patients with no drains compared with patients with drains.

Among surgically treated patients, the 60–79 years old age group had the greatest costs; the mean cost was 5710 € (median 4050 €; IQR = 3130–6570 €), while the cost for those in the 18–59 years group (mean 4640 €; median 3690 €; IQR = 2930–5060 €), and over 80-year old group (mean 4810 €; median 3660 €; IQR = 2930–5600 €) were similar. The mean hospital cost per non-operatively treated patient was 580 € (median 455 €; IQR = 310–630 €).

The length of hospital stay is a large contributor to total costs. However, during the last 10 years (2006–2015), while the duration of hospital treatment has decreased, the cost of operative treatment has become approximately equal with the hospital stay. The total, direct hospital costs for CSDH are presented in Table 3 and Fig. 4, and a breakdown of mean hospital costs per patient stratified by time period is presented in Fig. 4.

The mean cost per patient was greatest during 1996–2000, when it was 5840 € (median 4040 €; IQR = 3250–6730 €). The greatest total hospital costs 1,242,000 € were during 2006–2010. The period with the lowest costs per patient was 2011–2015 (mean 3310 €; median 2930 €; IQR = 2170–4170 €). Because of this, even though the number of patients has increased, the total costs have decreased during the more recent years of the study period. Considering total hospital costs, the lowest cost period was 1990–1995, and the total costs were 842,000 €.

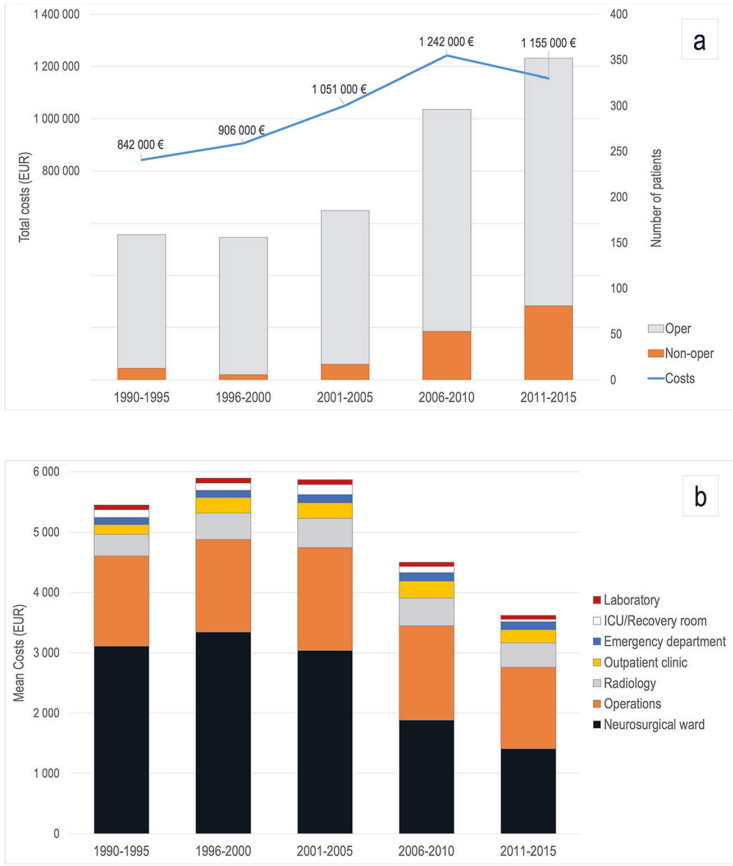


Fig. 4 Direct costs of chronic subdural hematoma in Tampere University Hospital. Total hospital costs per 5-year time periods, and the number of operatively and non-operatively treated patients (**a**). A breakdown of mean hospital costs per patient stratified by time groups (**b**). The analysed CSDH patients living in Pirkanmaa Region accounted approximately half of all the CSDH patients treated in Tampere University Hospital with a catchment population of one million

Discussion

Summary of the key findings

During the study period from 1990 to 2015, the incidence of CSDH among those 80 years and older has increased in both operatively (from 36.6 to 91/100,000/year) and non-operatively (from 4.7 to 36.9/100,000/year) treated patients. Patients prescribed routine post-operative head CT scans were more likely to undergo a second surgery, and 18% of those with a second surgery were asymptomatic during the follow-up visit in which the CT was conducted. Most of the second surgeries took place within 30 days (63%) or 2 months (92%) from the primary operation. Those undergoing a second surgery suffered more often from seizures (10% vs 3.1%), empyema (4.3% vs 0.9%), and pneumonia (4.7% vs 1.4%). The treatment cost for recurrent CSDHs was 132% higher than the treatment cost of non-recurrent CSDHs, most likely because of longer hospital stay for re-admissions and more frequent outpatient follow-up with CT. The costs were 30% higher for patients with no drain compared with patients with a drain, perhaps due in large part to more frequent recurrences needing second surgeries.

The mean cost per patient was greatest for the 60–79-year old age group, in large part because they were more likely to undergo a second surgery than patients in younger and older groups. The oldest group, 80 years and older, did not have greater costs than the others, nor did patients in this group have more complications, besides pneumonia. The mean cost per patient has decreased over the past two time periods (i.e., 2006–2015). This is explained mostly by reduced hospital stay and fewer recurrences requiring surgery. There were also more frequently diagnosed non-operatively treated patients, but their share of the costs was modest. The total costs increased through the 2006–2010 period, but then decreased during the 2011–2015 period, despite greater numbers of patients being treated. This relates to the decrease in the mean cost per patient.

Comparison of the current findings to prior literature

The incidence of CSDH has increased among the elderly during the last decades [1, 4, 14, 18, 33]. The reasons for this include age-related general brain atrophy [23, 42], risk for multiple falls [15, 19, 21], and the frequent use of antithrombotic medication [7, 8, 14, 29]. In addition,

improved awareness of CSDH among the medical profession and the wide availability of CT scanners have been proposed to have an influence [2, 36]. The availability of CT likely contributes to the increase in non-operatively treated patients; asymptomatic CSDHs are found when the threshold for ordering imaging is low. There are no previous reports separating the incidence between the operatively and non-operatively treated patients.

Routine follow-up head CT reveals large recurring hematomas in some clinically asymptomatic patients, leading to the decision for a second surgery. In a Danish retrospective study of 202 patients with CSDHs, recurrence of neurological symptoms preceded the planned postoperative follow-up CT (4 to 6 weeks after primary surgery) in all patients undergoing a second surgery [30]. The Swiss TOSCAN trial with 361 randomized patients showed that routine CT scans did not improve clinical outcome but led to increased costs [35].

Our data support some previous findings. Our recurrence rate (n = 278/978; 28%), is toward the high end of what is reported in the literature [22, 31, 40]. Of the total sample of 978, 5% (n = 49) of the patients undergoing a second surgery were asymptomatic. Considering the 278 who had a recurrence, 18% were asymptomatic. Correspondingly, asymptomatic patients were operated on based on CT findings in the TOSCAN trial [35]. In the TOSCAN study, 27% of the CSDH patients with follow-up CT underwent a second surgery vs 19% with no prescribed CT. In our study, however, during the first follow-up visit, 70 patients of 108 (65%) with recurrence visible on CT were slightly symptomatic, but waited for the scheduled outpatient clinic visit. In addition, the use of subdural drains during the study period was uncommon (6%). Insertion of an external drain after evacuation of CSDH decreases the rate of recurrence in most of reported series by up to 50% [22, 31, 40].

The median time to re-operation, 25 days, is in line with previous studies. Mori et al. [28] reported a median time to re-operation of 24.5 days, Lutz et al. [24] 22.5 days, Pedersen et al. [30] 22 days, although Ridwan et al. [34] only 17 days. In our study, most of the second surgeries took place within 30 days (63%) or 2 months (92%) from the primary operation. Results from the TOSCAN trial were similar (68% within 30 days and 93% within 2 months) [35]. In addition, in a German study of 208 patients with a recurrence rate of 18%, the majority (92%) of recurrences occurred within 60 days [34].

Many patients with CSDHs are on antithrombotic medication, and this medication is paused at the time of diagnosis. The post-CSDH resumption of these drugs is not straightforward [32]. Nine of ten recurrences occur within 60 days. This information may help inform when to resume antithrombotics when needed, even with no follow-up CT. Notably, early resumption has also been advocated [32], and not all the patients can wait for 2 months due to a high risk of thromboembolic events. Further studies are warranted to investigate if early resumption of antithrombotics is safe without prescribing follow-up CT. In addition, there is a medico-legal issue of permission to drive. For these reasons, in selected cases, a planned follow-up CT may be necessary. However, it seems that in the majority of the cases, clinical follow-up and CT only for symptomatic patients, is just as good. When clinically indicated, a 2-month follow-up period after CSDH is likely sufficient for most asymptomatic patients.

Cost comparison with previous CSDH studies

The literature on CSDH-related costs is scarce. In the TOSCAN trial (conducted June 2012–August 2016), the mean cost per patient from hospital admission until the last follow-up visit was 21,298 CHF (15,927 €) in the CT-arm and 18,047 CHF (13,497 €) in the no-CT-arm, the difference being 18% [35]. Median length of hospital stay was 6 days. The investigators pointed out that the imaging strategy in the CT-arm probably increased the costs by triggering further follow-up visits, hospitalizations, and surgeries.

A financial impact study from the USA collected all SDH cases (acute 14%, subacute 44%, chronic 12%, mixed 30%; n = 216) admitted to a tertiary care center between January 2001 and December 2008 [12]. Surgery was performed in 64% of the cases. Median hospital length of stay was 8 days (min–max = 1–99), which was the most important predictor of costs. The median total direct cost for hospitalization was $10,670 (10,820 €). Frontera and colleagues [13] conducted a registry study between 1998 and 2007 showing that the national costs of SDH increased by 60% over the last decade in the USA.

Our costs (mean 5250 € for operatively treated patient) were notably lower than the costs reported previously from Switzerland and the USA. However, the costs are difficult to compare between countries due to differences in case ascertainment, study design, health care systems, and economic issues. The most important predictor of costs has been the length of hospital stay, which was longer in previous studies compared with ours (median 3 days). In our study, the total costs of CSDH increased over time until the 2006–2010 period (50% increase from 1990 to 1995) because of the increase in number of patients treated. However, towards the end of the study period (2011–2015), there was a decline in total costs, despite a greater number of patients treated, in association with a decrease in hospital stay and fewer recurrences. Inpatient time in our neurosurgery clinic decreased during the study period from 5 days (1990–1995) to 3 days (2011–2015) meaning earlier discharge to home or transfer to rehabilitation. The proportion of patients discharged home did not change significantly during the 26-year period. Correspondingly, it can be assumed that the rehabilitation periods after CSDH treatment have become longer towards the end of the study period. In conclusion, while the total direct neurosurgical hospital costs have temporally decreased, there might have been an increase in the rehabilitation costs.

Strengths and limitations

Our series represents the most extensive non-register-based study of consecutive CSDH cases treated in one neurosurgical department. Although retrospective in nature, the population-based setting makes it less prone to selection bias. Moreover, all the data were collected by one of the authors (M.R.).

This study has several limitations. ICD-codes were used to retrospectively identify all the patients of interest. However, there is a possibility that some cases were not recognized due to incomplete or incorrect ICD-coding. It is likely that all the patients undergoing surgery were identified, but the ICD-coding can be incomplete among the non-operatively treated patients, as the neurosurgeon has only been consulted on these cases. Also, head CT was done only rarely early in the study period; thus, incidental CSDHs were almost never identified. Head CT became widely used in the late 1990s after discovery of thrombolytic agents for ischemic stroke. In addition, the distinction between subacute and chronic SDH is not always obvious, both in relation to time and neuroradiological characteristics. No definition of CSDH is universally accepted [17]. Subacute SDHs were excluded from this study, because this hematoma subtype is considered to represent an entity of its own [3, 11, 20]. Also, definitions used for recurrences differ [6]. Our definition is quite liberal and included second surgeries during the primary treatment.

Moreover, the cost analysis was performed retrospectively and probably underestimates total costs, but this applies to all our study periods equally. The costs are estimates based on the latest costs and do not take into account temporal changes in prices. The costs reported include only the costs in Tampere University Hospital; they do not take into account any costs of treatment outside our hospital. Considering that only half of those among the age group of 60–79 and one-fifth of those 80 years and older could be discharged home, the costs of, for example, rehabilitation and continuing care are noteworthy. Further studies are needed to investigate the actual overall costs on healthcare and society (e.g., rehabilitation, post-CSDH nursing facility dwelling, medication, and social security reimbursements).

Conclusions

The population-based incidence of CSDH increased markedly during the study period from 1990 to 2015. The number of cases has increased as the CSDH incidence and the aging population is increasing. Nonetheless, in more recent years, the direct hospital costs declined, perhaps due in large part to shortened hospital stays and fewer recurrences related to use of subdural drains. Reducing recurrences is critical for reducing complications and costs. The oldest group of patients, 80 years or older, did not have higher costs than the others, nor did this group have more frequent complications, besides pneumonia. The majority (92%) of recurrences occurred within 60 days. A 2-month follow-up period after CSDH seems sufficient for most, and CT controls are advocated only for symptomatic patients.

Data availability statement The data that support the findings of this study are available from the corresponding author upon reasonable request.

Funding information Pirkanmaa Hospital District and the Maire Taponen Foundation provided financial support in the form of a personal research scholarship (M.R.).

Compliance with ethical standards

Ethical approval All procedures performed in studies involving human participants were in accordance with the ethical standards of the institutional and/or national research committee (the Ethics Committee of the Pirkanmaa Hospital District, approval code R12082) and with the 1964 Helsinki declaration and its later amendments or comparable ethical standards. All data was collected retrospectively without contacting the patients. For this type of study formal consent is not required.

Conflict of interest Dr. Luoto has received funding from the Government's Special Financial Transfer tied to academic research in Health Sciences (Finland), the Emil Aaltonen Foundation, and the Finnish Medical Society Duodecim. Dr. Iverson acknowledges unrestricted philanthropic support from the Mooney-Reed Charitable Foundation, Heinz Family Foundation, ImPACT Applications, Inc., and Spaulding Research Institute. He serves as a strategic scientific advisor for BioDirection, Inc. The other authors have nothing to disclose.

References

1. Adhiyaman V, Chattopadhyay I, Irshad F, Curran D, Abraham S (2017) Increasing incidence of chronic subdural haematoma in the elderly. QJM 110:375–378
2. Almenawer SA, Farrokhyar F, Hong C, Alhazzani W, Manoranjan B, Yarascavitch B, Arjmand P, Baronia B, Reddy K, Murty N, Singh S (2014) Chronic subdural hematoma management: a systematic review and meta-analysis of 34,829 patients. Ann Surg 259:449–457
3. Alves JL, Santiago JG, Costa G, Mota Pinto A (2016) A standardized classification for subdural hematomas- I. Am J Forensic Med Pathol 37:174–178
4. Balser D, Farooq S, Mehmood T, Reyes M, Samadani U (2015) Actual and projected incidence rates for chronic subdural hematomas in United States Veterans Administration and civilian populations. J Neurosurg 123:1209–1215
5. Bartek J Jr, Sjavik K, Stahl F, Kristiansson H, Solheim O, Gulati S, Sagberg LM, Forander P, Jakola AS (2017) Surgery for chronic

subdural hematoma in nonagenarians: a Scandinavian population-based multicenter study. Acta Neurol Scand 136:516–520
6. Chari A, Hocking KC, Broughton E, Turner C, Santarius T, Hutchinson PJ, Kolias AG (2016) Core outcomes and common data elements in chronic subdural hematoma: a systematic review of the literature focusing on reported outcomes. J Neurotrauma 33:1212–1219
7. Connolly BJ, Pearce LA, Hart RG (2014) Vitamin K antagonists and risk of subdural hematoma: meta-analysis of randomized clinical trials. Stroke 45:1672–1678
8. De Bonis P, Trevisi G, de Waure C, Sferrazza A, Volpe M, Pompucci A, Anile C, Mangiola A (2013) Antiplatelet/anticoagulant agents and chronic subdural hematoma in the elderly. PLoS One 8:e68732
9. Dudoit T, Labeyrie PE, Deryckere S, Emery E, Gaberel T (2016) Is systematic post-operative CT scan indicated after chronic subdural hematoma surgery? A case-control study. Acta Neurochir 158:1241–1246
10. Dumont TM, Rughani AI, Goeckes T, Tranmer BI (2013) Chronic subdural hematoma: a sentinel health event. World Neurosurg 80: 889–892
11. Echlin F (1949) Traumatic subdural hematoma; acute, subacute and chronic; an analysis of 70 operated cases. J Neurosurg 6:294–303
12. Frontera JA, de los Reyes K, Gordon E, Gowda A, Grilo C, Egorova N, Patel A, Bederson JB (2011) Trend in outcome and financial impact of subdural hemorrhage. Neurocrit Care 14:260–266
13. Frontera JA, Egorova N, Moskowitz AJ (2011) National trend in prevalence, cost, and discharge disposition after subdural hematoma from 1998-2007. Crit Care Med 39:1619–1625
14. Gaist D, Garcia Rodriguez LA, Hellfritzsch M, Poulsen FR, Halle B, Hallas J, Pottegard A (2017) Association of antithrombotic drug use with subdural hematoma risk. JAMA 317:836–846
15. Harvey LA, Close JC (2012) Traumatic brain injury in older adults: characteristics, causes and consequences. Injury 43:1821–1826
16. He W, Goodkind D, Kowal P (2016) U.S. Census Bureau, International Population Reports, P95/16-1, An aging world: 2015. U.S. Government Publishing Office, Washington, DC
17. Iorio-Morin C, Touchette C, Levesque M, Effendi K, Fortin D, Mathieu D (2018) Chronic subdural hematoma: toward a new management paradigm for an increasingly complex population. J Neurotrauma 35:1882–1885
18. Karibe H, Kameyama M, Kawase M, Hirano T, Kawaguchi T, Tominaga T (2011) Epidemiology of chronic subdural hematomas. No Shinkei Geka 39:1149–1153
19. Korhonen N, Niemi S, Parkkari J, Sievanen H, Kannus P (2013) Incidence of fall-related traumatic brain injuries among older Finnish adults between 1970 and 2011. JAMA 309:1891–1892
20. Kpelao E, Beketi KA, Moumouni AK, Doleagbenou A, Ntimon B, Egbohou P, Mouzou T, Tomta K, Sama DH, Abalo A, Walla A, Dossim A (2016) Clinical profile of subdural hematomas: dangerousness of subdural subacute hematoma. Neurosurg Rev 39:237–240 discussion 240
21. Lin JT, Lane JM (2005) Falls in the elderly population. Phys Med Rehabil Clin N Am 16:109–128
22. Liu W, Bakker NA, Groen RJ (2014) Chronic subdural hematoma: a systematic review and meta-analysis of surgical procedures. J Neurosurg 121:665–673
23. Liu H, Yang Y, Xia Y, Zhu W, Leak RK, Wei Z, Wang J, Hu X (2017) Aging of cerebral white matter. Ageing Res Rev 34:64–76
24. Lutz K, Kamenova M, Schaedelin S, Guzman R, Mariani L, Fandino J, Soleman J (2019) Time to and possible risk factors for recurrence after burr-hole drainage of chronic subdural hematoma: a subanalysis of the cSDH-drain randomized controlled trial. World Neurosurg 132:e283–e289
25. Manickam A, Marshman LA, Johnston R (2016) Long-term survival after chronic subdural haematoma. J Clin Neurosci 34:100–104
26. Mehta V, Harward SC, Sankey EW, Nayar G, Codd PJ (2018) Evidence based diagnosis and management of chronic subdural hematoma: a review of the literature. J Clin Neurosci 50:7–15
27. Miranda LB, Braxton E, Hobbs J, Quigley MR (2011) Chronic subdural hematoma in the elderly: not a benign disease. J Neurosurg 114:72–76
28. Mori K, Maeda M (2001) Surgical treatment of chronic subdural hematoma in 500 consecutive cases: clinical characteristics, surgical outcome, complications, and recurrence rate. Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 41:371–381
29. Nathan S, Goodarzi Z, Jette N, Gallagher C, Holroyd-Leduc J (2017) Anticoagulant and antiplatelet use in seniors with chronic subdural hematoma: systematic review. Neurology 88:1889–1893
30. Pedersen CB, Sundbye F, Poulsen FR (2017) No value of routine brain computed tomography 6 weeks after evacuation of chronic subdural hematoma. Surg J (N Y) 3:e174–e176
31. Peng D, Zhu Y (2016) External drains versus no drains after burr-hole evacuation for the treatment of chronic subdural haematoma in adults. Cochrane Database Syst Rev (8):CD011402
32. Phan K, Abi-Hanna D, Kerferd J, Lu VM, Dmytriw AA, Ho YT, Fairhall J, Reddy R, Wilson P (2018) Resumption of antithrombotic agents in chronic subdural hematoma: a systematic review and meta-analysis. World Neurosurg 109:e792–e799
33. Rauhala M, Luoto TM, Huhtala H, Iverson GL, Niskakangas T, Ohman J, Helen P (2019) The incidence of chronic subdural hematomas from 1990 to 2015 in a defined Finnish population. J Neurosurg 1–11
34. Ridwan S, Bohrer AM, Grote A, Simon M (2019) Surgical treatment of chronic subdural hematoma: predicting recurrence and cure. World Neurosurg 128:e1010–e1023
35. Schucht P, Fischer U, Fung C, Bernasconi C, Fichtner J, Vulcu S, Schoni D, Nowacki A, Wanderer S, Eisenring C, Krahenbuhl AK, Mattle HP, Arnold M, Soll N, Tochtermann L, Z'Graggen W, Junger ST, Gralla J, Mordasini P, Dahlweid FM, Raabe A, Beck J (2019) Follow-up computed tomography after evacuation of chronic subdural hematoma. N Engl J Med 380:1186–1187
36. Sim YW, Min KS, Lee MS, Kim YG, Kim DH (2012) Recent changes in risk factors of chronic subdural hematoma. J Korean Neurosurg Soc 52:234–239
37. Soleman J, Kamenova M, Lutz K, Guzman R, Fandino J, Mariani L (2017) Drain insertion in chronic subdural hematoma: an international survey of practice. World Neurosurg 104:528–536
38. The Swiss Federal Statistical Office (2020) Swiss Consumer Price Index. https://www.bfs.admin.ch/bfs/en/home/statistics/prices/consumer-price-index.html. Accessed 15 Jan 2020.
39. U.S. Department of Labor Bureau of Labor Statistic (2020) US Inflation Calculator. https://www.usinflationcalculator.com/inflation/consumer-price-index-and-annual-percent-changes-from-1913-to-2008/. Accessed 15 Jan 2020
40. Weigel R, Schmiedek P, Krauss JK (2003) Outcome of contemporary surgery for chronic subdural haematoma: evidence based review. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 74:937–943
41. Yang W, Huang J (2017) Chronic subdural hematoma: epidemiology and natural history. Neurosurg Clin N Am 28:205–210
42. Yang AI, Balser DS, Mikheev A, Offen S, Huang JH, Babb J, Rusinek H, Samadani U (2012) Cerebral atrophy is associated with development of chronic subdural haematoma. Brain Inj 26:1731–1736

Disclaimer The sponsors had no role in the design or conduct of this research.